GreenFeed

GREENFEED VIETNAM COMPANY LIMITED
Headquarter
Plot No. (11/A & 11/B-1), Myaytaing Block No. (552-C), Thar Du Kan Industrial Zone,
Shwe Pyi Thar Township, Yangon Region, Myanmar.
Tel: +95 99 6971 2222

သို့

ဥက္ကဋ္ဌ
မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှု ကော်မရှင်
အမှတ် (၁)၊ သစ္စာလမ်း၊
ရန်ကင်းမြို့နယ်၊ ရန်ကုန်မြို့။

ရက်စွဲ။ ။ ၂၆ မေလ ၂၀၂၀

အကြောင်းအရာ။ ။ ပဲခူးတိုင်းဒေသကြီး အစိုးရအဖွဲ့ သဘောထားမှတ်ချက် ပြန်ကြားလာပါသဖြင့် အဆိုပြုချက်အား ပြန်လည်တင်ပြခြင်း

GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited မှ တိရိစ္ဆာန်အစာများ၊ ငါးစာများ ထုတ်လုပ်ခြင်း လုပ်ငန်းနှင့် ပတ်သက်၍ အဆိုပြုချက်ကို မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှု ကော်မရှင်မှ လုပ်ငန်းနှင့်ပတ်သက်သော သဘောထား မှတ်ချက် တောင်းခံခဲ့ရာ ပဲခူးတိုင်းဒေသကြီး အစိုးရအဖွဲ့မှ သဘောထားပြန်ကြားလာပြီ ဖြစ်ပါသောကြောင့် အဆိုပြုချက်အား ပြန်လည်တင်ပြအပ်ပါသည်။

လေးစားစွာဖြင့်

180024832
GREENFEED VIETNAM COMPANY LIMITED
YANGON - MYANMAR

Tran Ngoc Chi
Investor
On behalf of GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited

GREENFEED VIETNAM COMPANY LIMITED
Headquarter
Plot No. (11/A & 11/B-1), Myaytaing Block No. (552-C), Thar Du Kan Industrial Zone,
Shwe Pyi Thar Township, Yangon Region, Myanmar.
Tel: +95 99 6971 2222

MIC, 051 27/4

To

The Chairman
Myanmar Investment Commission
No. 1, Thitsar Road, Yankin Township,
Yangon, Myanmar

Date 27. 4. 2020

In response to the letter No. MaYaKa-2/ka-066/2020(057) dated on February 25, 2020

We, GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited ("**GreenFeed**" or the "**Company**") attended the Proposal Assessment Team meeting ("**PAT**") on February 17, 2020 at the Myanmar Investment Commission ("**MIC**").

MIC required the following items should be amended according to the outcome of the PAT meeting.

We would like to submit the following for your reference:

1) Amended list of machinery and equipment with correct HS code and the unit price of each item
2) Addendum to long term land lease agreement
3) Document of applying the industrial grant land under the name of U Win Swe
4) Single line diagram / one-line diagram
5) Amended imported list for raw materials and vitamins
6) List of raw materials to be purchased locally
7) Photo of label
8) Summary of the activities
9) Investment schedule with the debt to equity ratio
10) Revised form 2
11) Layout plan of the surrounding factories
12) Social welfare plan and fire prevention plan
13) Undertaking letter of the EIA report

Sincerely,

180024832
GREENFEED VIETNAM COMPANY LIMITED
YANGON - MYANMAR

Tran Ngoc Chi
Investor
On behalf of
GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited

VDB | Loi

GREENFEED VIETNAM COMPANY LIMITED

MIC APPLICATION

Table of Content
Annex 1 - Corporate information and shareholding ratio details
Annex 2 - Investment schedule
Annex 3 - List of imported machinery and equipment
Annex 4a - List of imported raw materials
Annex 4b - List of local purchased raw materials
Annex 5 - Investment locations
Annex 6 - Annual utility consumption
Annex 7 - Value of annual local revenue
Annex 8 - Employment schedule
Annex 9 - Projected income statement
Annex 10 - Cash flow statement
Annex 11 - Loan repayment schedule
Annex 12 - Production plan
Supporting documents
Summary of the activities on a yearly basis
Undertaking letter for fire prevention plan
Undertaking letter for environment and social impact assessment
Undertaking letter for social welfrae plan for employees
Certificate of Incorporation of GreenFeed Vietnam Co., Ltd
Promoter's Profile
Business Certificate of GreenFeed Vietnam Corporation
Bank Statement of the GreenFeed Vietnam Corporation
Land lease agreement
Addendum to long term land lease agreement
Loan agreement
Land related documents 105/106
Audited Financial Statements of GreenFeed Vietnam Corporation
Factory layout
Photo of label
Single line diagram/one-line diagram
Layout plan of the surrounding factories
Land reduction letter

Form (2)

Proposal Form

To,

Chairman

Myanmar Investment Commission

Reference No.

Date. 25th May 2020

I do apply for the permission to make investment in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar in accordance with the Section 36 of the Myanmar Investment Law by furnishing the following particulars:-

1. The Investor's:
   - (a) Name .... Tran Ngoc Chi
   - (b) Father's name .... Tran Ngoc Gia
   - (c) ID No./National Registration Card No./Passport No. B6383984
   - (d) Citizenship .... Vietnamese
   - (e) Address: ....
     - (i) Address in Myanmar ....
     - (ii) Residence abroad 207/20/17 Nguyen Van Dau Street, Ward 11, Binh Thanh District, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam
   - (f) Phone /Fax ....
   - (g) E -mail address ....
   - (h) Name of principle organization .... GreenFeed Vietnam Corporation
   - (i) Principle company's address: Nhut Chanh Commune, Ben Luc District, Long An Province, Viet Nam

     ....
   - (j) Type of Business .... Manufacturing and distribution of animal feeds and aqua feeds
   - (k) Proposed investment's supply chain and ....

     benefits to the other related businesses ....
2. If the investment business is formed under Joint Venture, partners':- N/A
   - (a) Name ....
   - (b) Father's name ....
   - (c) ID No./ National Registration Card No./Passport No. ....
   - (d) Citizenship ....

(e) Address: ....

(i) Address in Myanmar ....

(ii) Residence abroad ....

(f) Parent company ....

(g) Parent company's address ....

Note: The following documents need to be attached according to the above paragraph (1) and (2):-

(1) Company registration certificate (copy);

(2) National Registration Card (copy) and passport (copy);

(3) Evidences about the business and financial conditions of the participants of the proposed investment business;

3. If the investor don't apply for permission to make investment by himself/herself, the applicant;

(a) Name ....

(b) Name of Contact Person ....
(if applicant is business organization)

Remark: To submit the official letter of legal representative as attachment

(c) ID No./ National Registration Card No./Passport No. ....

(d) Citizenship ....

(e) Address in Myanmar :..........

(f) Phone / Fax : ....

(g) E-mail : ....

4. Type of proposed investment business:- Manufacturing, marketing and distribution of animal feeds and aqua feeds
....

5. Type of business organization to be formed:-

[x] One Hundred Percent [ ] Joint Venture (To attach the draft of JV agreement)

[ ] Type of Contractual basis (To attach contract (agreement) draft)

6. List of shareholders

No	Name of Shareholder	Citizenship	Share Percentage
1	GreenFeed Viet Nam Corporation	Vietnamese	100%

7. Particulars of Company incorporation

(a) Type of Company Foreign/Private company limited by shares

(b) Type of Share Ordinary

(c) Total amount of shares which will be paid by all shareholder

(d) Profile of Parent Company GreenFeed Viet Nam Corporation

(e) Parent Company's Paid-up Capital Amount US$ 28 million

(f) Parent Company's Capital Contribution in proposed investment project US$ 28 million

(g) Parent Company's Technical Experiences Please refer to the attachment

8. Particulars of Paid-up Capital of the investment business

	Kyat/US$ (Million)
(a) Amount/percentage of local capital to be contributed	
(b) Amount/percentage of foreign capital to be brought in	US$ 17 million
On-shore Loan	US$ 11 million
Total	US$ 28 million

(c) Annually or period of proposed capital to be brought in 2 years

(d) Value /Amount of investment US$ 28 million

(e) Investment period 50 years + 10 + 10

(f) Construction /Preparation period 1.5 years

Note: Describe with annexure if it is required for the specific condition in regard to the above Paragraph 8 (e).

9. Detailed list of foreign capital to be brought in -

	Foreign currency Equity	Loan	Total (USD)	Equivalent Kyat (Million)
(a) Foreign currency (Type and Value)	US$ 7.76 million	US$ 7.46 million	US$15.2 million	MMK22,831.50 million
(b) To import Machinery and equipment (to enclose detailed list)	US$ 9.24 million	US$ 3.53 million	US$12.8million	MMK19,168.50 million

Ex rate: US$ 1 = MMK 1,500

(c)	The value of initial raw materials and other similar materials (to enclose detailed list)	....	....
(d)	Value of license, intellectual property, industrial design, trade mark, patent, etc.	....	....
(e)	Value of technical know-how	....	....
(f)	Others(eg: Construction materials)	....	....
	Total US$ 17 million	US$ 11 million	US$ 28 million MMK 42,000 million

Remark: The evidence of permission shall be submitted for the above paragraph 9 (d) and (e).

10. Details of local capital to be contributed -

		Kyat (Million)
(a)	Amount	....
(b)	Value of machinery and equipment (to enclose the detailed list)	....
(c)	Value or rental rate of land and buildings	....
(d)	Cost of building construction	....
(e)	Value of furniture and assets (to enclose the detailed list)	....
(f)	Value of initial raw material (to enclose the detailed list)	....
(g)	Others	....
	Total	

11. Particulars of Loans-

☐ Loan (local) .... Kyat(s)

US$ 11 million .... US$

☐ Loan (abroad) .... US$

12. Particulars about the Investment Business -

(a) Investment location(s)/place Plot No.10 & 11, Special Zone (2), Oakthar (9) Ward, Bago Township, Bago Region, Myanmar.

(b) Type and area requirement for land or land and building

(i) Location Plot No. 10 & 11, Special Zone (2), Oakthar (9) Ward, Bago Township, Bago Region, Myanmar

(ii) Area and number of land/building 10 Acres

(iii) Owner of the land U Win Swe

(aa) Name/company/department

(bb) National Registration Card No. 12/LaThaNa(N)007357

(cc) Address No. 6, 6 Mile, Pyay Road, Hlaing Township, Yangon, Myanmar

(iv) Type of land Industrial Land

(v) Period of land lease contract 50 years + 10 + 10

(vi) Lease period 2020 From 2070 To (50) year

(vii) Lease rate

(aa) Land US$ 2300/per acre/per year

(bb) Building

(viii) Ward Special Zone (2), Oakthar (9) Ward

(ix) Township Bago Township

(x) State/Region Bago Region

(xi) Lessee GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited

(aa) Name/ Name of Company/ Department

(bb) Father's name

(cc) Citizenship Myanmar

(dd) ID No./Passport No. Registration no. 180024832

(ee) Residence Address Plot No. (11/A & 11/B-1), Myaytaing Block No. (552-C), Thar Du Kan Industrial Zone, Shwe Pyi Thar Township, Yangon, Myanmar

(c) Requirement of building to be constructed;

(i) Type / number of building Industrial plant, warehouse and office: 1 production tower, 3 main warehouses, 1 boiler house, 1 maintenance house, 2 office buildings, 1 canteen, 1 car parking, 1 security house and other sub warehouses and houses

(ii) Area 4.5 acres

(d) Annual products to be produced/ Services Please refer to Annex 7

(e) Annual electricity requirement 19,200,000 KW

(f) Annual requirement of water supply 72,000 cubic

Note: The following documents have to be enclosed for above Paragraph 12 (b)

(i) to enclose land ownership and ownership evidences(except industrial zone) and land map;

(ii) land lease agreement(draft);

13. Detailed information about financial standing -

(a) Name/company's name GreenFeed Viet Nam Corporation

(b) ID No./National Registration Card No./Passport No. 1100598642

(c) Bank Account No. 4933862

Note: To enclose bank statement from resident country or annual audit report of the principle company with regard to the above paragraph 13.

14. List of Employment:- Please refer to Annex 8 for details

Unit: US$ thousand

Item	Designation /Rank	Citizen		Foreign		Total	
		Qty (pax)	**Rate of Salary**	**Qty (pax)**	**Rate of Salary**	**Qty (pax)**	**Rate of Salary**
a	Senior management (Managers, Senior officials)			1	70	1	70
b	Other management level (Except from Senior management)	7	9-33	4	9-14	11	9-33
c	Professionals	73	4-16			73	4-16
d	Technicians	23	105			23	105
e	Advisors						
f	Skilled Labour	17	3-8			17	3-8
h	Workers	4	1.6-5			4	1.6-5
Total		101		5		106	

The following information shall be enclosed: -

(i) Social security and welfare arrangements for all employees;

(ii) Evaluation of environmental impact arrangements

15. Describe whether other Applications are being submitted together with the Proposal or not :

☒ Land Rights Authorisation Application

☒ Tax Incentive Application

16. Describe with annexure the summary of proposed investment

Signature of the applicant ....

Name: Tran Ngoc Chi

Title: Investor

Department/Company: GreenFeed Vietnam Company

(Seal/Stamp) Limited

180024832 GREENFEED VIETNAM COMPANY LIMITED YANGON - MYANMAR

Date: 25 May 2020

Summary of Proposed Investment (Rule 38)

1. Please describe any other person who has a significant direct or indirect interest in the investment.

(a) Please describe an Enterprise or individual who are entitled to possess more than 10% of the profit distribution:

(1) Name — GreenFeed Viet Nam Corporation

(2) Address — Nhut Chanh Village, Ben Luc District, Long An Province, Vietnam

(3) Company Registration No. or N.R.C No./ Passport No. — 1100598642

(b) If there is directly participated Subsidiary in carrying out the proposed investment, please describe the name of that companies:

(1) NIL

(2) ---

(3) ---

2. The principal location or locations of the investment: Plot No. 10 & 11, Special Zone (2), Oakthar (9) Ward, Bago Township, Bago Region, Myanmar

3. A description of the sector in which the investment is to be made and the activities and operations to be conducted: Manufacturing, marketing and distribution of animal feeds and aqua feeds

4. The proposed amount of the investment (in Kyat and US$): US$ 28 million / MMK 42,000 million

5. A description of the plan for the implementation of the Investment including expected timetable:

(a) Construction or Preparatory Period (Decribe MM/YY) — 1.5 years

(b) Commercial Operation Date (Decribe MM/YY) — 09/21

6. Number of employees to be appointed:

(a) Local ---101---

(b) Foreign (Expert/ Technician) ---5---

7. Please specify the detailed list of foreign capital (Capital in-Cash and Capital in-Kinds) in Kyat and US$:

(a) Capital in-cash to be brought in --- US$ 17 million / MMK 25,500 million ---

(b) Capital in-kind to be brought in ---

Note: The investor may request the Commission to refrain from publishing commercial-in-confidential information of its investment.

Undertaking

I/We hereby declare that the above statements are true and correct to be the best of my/our knowledge and belief.

I/We fully understand that proposal may be denied or unnecessarily delayed if the applicant fails to provide required information to access by Commission for issuance of permit

I/We hereby declare to strictly comply with terms and conditions set out by the Myanmar Investment Commission.

180024832 GREENFEED VIETNAM COMPANY LIMITED YANGON - MYANMAR

Signature of the applicant: ....

Name: Tran Ngoc Chi

Title: Investor

Department/Company GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited

(Seal/Stamp)

Date: 25 May 2020

ပုံစံ (၂)

အဆိုပြုချက်

သို့

ဥက္ကဋ္ဌ
မြန်မာနိုင်ငံရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုကော်မရှင်

စာအမှတ် ၊
ရက်စွဲ ၂၀၂၀ ခုနှစ်၊ ဖေ လ ၂၇ ရက်

ကျွန်တော်/ ကျွန်မသည် မြန်မာနိုင်ငံရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုဥပဒေ ပုဒ်မ ၃၆ နှင့်အညီ ပြည်ထောင်စုသမ္မတ မြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်အတွင်း ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုပြုလုပ်လိုပါသဖြင့် ခွင့်ပြုပါရန် အောက်ပါ အချက်အလက်များ ကိုဖော်ပြ၍ လျှောက်ထားအပ်ပါသည်-

၁။ ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံသူ၏-

(က) အမည် Tran Ngoc Chi

(ခ) အဖအမည် Tran Ngoc Gia

(ဂ) နိုင်ငံသားစိစစ်ရေးကတ်အမှတ်/
နိုင်ငံကူးလက်မှတ်အမှတ် B6383984

(ဃ) နိုင်ငံသား Vietnamese

(င) နေရပ်လိပ်စာ

(၁)ပြည်တွင်း

(၂) ပြည်ပ 207/20/17 Nguyen Van Dau Street, Ward 11, Binh Thanh District, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam

(စ) တယ်လီဖုန်း /ဖက်စ်

(ဆ) အီးမေးလ်လိပ်စာ

(ဇ) ပင်မကုမ္ပဏီအမည် GreenFeed Vietnam Corporation

(ဈ) ပင်မကုမ္ပဏီတည်ရှိရာလိပ်စာ Nhut Chanh Commune, Ben Luc District, Long An Province, Viet Nam

(ည) လုပ်ငန်းအမျိုးအစား တိရစ္ဆာန်အစာများ၊ ငါးစာများ ထုတ်လုပ်ဖြန့်ဖြူးခြင်း။

(ဋ) အဆိုပြုလုပ်ငန်း၏ ထုတ်လုပ်မှုကွင်းဆက်နှင့်
အခြားဆက်စပ်လုပ်ငန်းများအပေါ် အကျိုးပြုမှု

၂။ ဖက်စပ်ပြုလုပ်၍ ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံလိုပါက ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံသူနှင့် ဖက်စပ်ပြုလုပ်မည့်သူများ၏-

(က) အမည် ....

(ခ) အဖအမည် ....

(ဂ) နိုင်ငံသားစိစစ်ရေးကတ်အမှတ်/ ....
နိုင်ငံကူးလက်မှတ်အမှတ်

(ဃ) နိုင်ငံသား ....

(င) နေရပ်လိပ်စာ ....

(၁) ပြည်တွင်း ....

(၂) ပြည်ပ ....

(စ) ပင်မကုမ္ပဏီအမည် ....

(ဆ) ပင်မကုမ္ပဏီတည်ရှိရာလိပ်စာ ....

မှတ်ချက်။ အထက်အပိုဒ် ၁၊ ၂ တို့နှင့်စပ်လျဉ်း၍ အောက်ပါအချက်များကို ပူးတွဲတင်ပြရန်-

(၁) ကုမ္ပဏီမှတ်ပုံတင် အထောက်အထားများ (မိတ္တူ)

(၂) နိုင်ငံသားစိစစ်ရေး ကတ်အမှတ် (မိတ္တူ)နှင့် နိုင်ငံကူး လက်မှတ် (မိတ္တူ)

(၃) အဆိုပြုလုပ်ငန်းတွင် ပါဝင်လိုသူများ၏ လုပ်ငန်းပိုင်းနှင့် ငွေရေးကြေးရေးဆိုင်ရာ အထောက်အထားများ

၃။ ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံသူ ကိုယ်တိုင်လျှောက်ထားခြင်း မဟုတ်ပါက လျှောက်ထားသူ၏-

(က) အမည် ....

(ခ) ဆက်သွယ်ရမည့် ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်အမည် ....
(လျှောက်ထားသူသည် စီးပွားရေးအဖွဲ့အစည်းဖြစ်ပါက)

မှတ်ချက်။ တရားဝင်ကိုယ်စားလှယ်လွှဲစာ ပူးတွဲတင်ပြရန်

(ဂ) နိုင်ငံသားစိစစ်ရေးကတ်အမှတ်/ နိုင်ငံကူးလက်မှတ်အမှတ် ....

(ဃ) နိုင်ငံသား ....

(င) မြန်မာနိုင်ငံတွင် နေထိုင်သည့် ...

နေရပ်လိပ်စာ ...

(စ) တယ်လီဖုန်း /ဖက်စ် ...

(ဆ) အီးမေးလ်လိပ်စာ ...

၄။ ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုပြုလုပ်လိုသည့် လုပ်ငန်းအမျိုးအစား တိရိစ္ဆာန်အစာများ၊ ငါးစာများ ထုတ်လုပ်ဖြန့်ဖြူးခြင်း။

...

၅။ ဖွဲ့စည်းမည့် စီးပွားရေးအဖွဲ့အစည်း ပုံသဏ္ဍာန်

☒ ရာခိုင်နှုန်းပြည့် ☐ ဖက်စပ်ပြုလုပ်ခြင်း (ဖက်စပ်စာချုပ်မူကြမ်းတင်ပြရန်)

☐ အခြားသဘောတူညီချက် ပုံစံတစ်မျိုးမျိုးဖြင့် ဆောင်ရွက်ခြင်း (စာချုပ်မူကြမ်းတင်ပြရန်)

၆။ အစုရှယ်ယာရှင်များစာရင်း

စဉ်	အစုရှယ်ယာရှင်အမည်	နိုင်ငံသား	အစုရှယ်ယာပိုင်ဆိုင်မှု%
၁	GreenFeed Viet Nam Corporation	Vietnamese	၁၀၀ %

၇။ ကုမ္ပဏီဖွဲ့စည်းခြင်းနှင့်သက်ဆိုင်သော အချက်အလက်များ

(က) ကုမ္ပဏီအမျိုးအစား နိုင်ငံခြားသားကုမ္ပဏီ/ အစုရှယ်ယာအားဖြင့် တာဝန်ကန့်သတ်ထားသည့် အများနှင့်မသက်ဆိုင်သော ကုမ္ပဏီ

(ခ) အစုရှယ်ယာအမျိုးအစား ပုံမှန်အစုရှယ်ယာ

(ဂ) အစုရှယ်ယာဝင်များက ထည့်ဝင်မည့်အစုရှယ်ယာပမာဏ ...

(ဃ) မိခင်ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ လုပ်ငန်းဆောင်ရွက်မှုအကျဉ်းချုပ် GreenFeed Viet Nam Corporation

(င) မိခင်ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ မတည်ငွေရင်းပမာဏ အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၂၈ သန်း

(စ) မိခင်ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုလုပ်ငန်းအတွက် ငွေကြေးထည့်ဝင်နိုင်မှု အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၂၈ သန်း

(ဆ) မိခင်ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ နည်းပညာအတွေ့အကြုံများ Please refer to the attachment

၈။ မတည်ငွေရင်းနှင့်သက်ဆိုင်သည့်အချက်အလက်များ–

	ကျပ်/US$(သန်းပေါင်း)
(က) ပြည်တွင်းမှ ထည့်ဝင်မည့် မတည်ငွေရင်း ပမာဏ/ ရာခိုင်နှုန်း	....
(ခ) နိုင်ငံခြားမှ ယူဆောင်လာမည့် မတည်ငွေရင်း ပမာဏ/ ရာခိုင်နှုန်း	အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၁၇ သန်း အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၁၁ သန်း
စုစုပေါင်း	အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၂၈ သန်း

(ဂ) အဆိုပြုမတည်ငွေရင်းနှစ်အလိုက် ထည့်ဝင်မည့်အခြေအနေ/ ယူဆောင်လာမည့်ကာလ ၂ နှစ်

(ဃ) ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုတန်ဖိုး/ ပမာဏ အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၂၈ သန်း

(င) ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှု ပြုလုပ်လိုသည့် သက်တမ်း ၅၀ နှစ် + ၁၀ + ၁၀

(စ) ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်မှုလုပ်ငန်း တည်ဆောက်မှုကာလ သို့မဟုတ် ပြင်ဆင်မှုကာလ ၁ နှစ်ခွဲ

မှတ်ချက်။ အပိုဒ် ၈(င) နှင့်စပ်လျဉ်း၍ ထူးခြားသည့်အခြေအနေရှိပါက နောက်ဆက်တွဲ ဖြင့်ဖော်ပြပါရန်

၉။ နိုင်ငံခြားမှ ယူဆောင်တင်သွင်းလာမည့် မတည်ငွေရင်း၏ အသေးစိတ်စာရင်း–

	နိုင်ငံခြားငွေ အရင်းအနှီး	ဈေးငွေ	နိုင်ငံခြားငွေ (သန်းပေါင်း)	ညီမျှသည့် ခန့်မှန်းငွေကျပ် (သန်းပေါင်း)
(က) နိုင်ငံခြားငွေ (အမျိုးအစားနှင့် တန်ဖိုးပမာဏ)	အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၇.၇၆ သန်း	အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၇.၄၆ သန်း	အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၁၅.၂ သန်း	မြန်မာကျပ် ၂၂,၈၃၆ သန်း
(ခ) စက်ပစ္စည်းများ၊ စက်ကိရိယာများ စသည့်ပစ္စည်းတို့၏ တန်ဖိုးပမာဏ (အသေးစိတ်စာရင်း ပူးတွဲတင်ပြရန်)	အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၉.၂၄ သန်း	အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၃.၅၃ သန်း	အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၁၂.၈ သန်း	မြန်မာကျပ် ၁၉,၁၆၄ သန်း
(ဂ) ကနဦးကုန်ကြမ်း ပစ္စည်းများနှင့် အခြားအလားတူ ပစ္စည်းများ၏ တန်ဖိုးပမာဏ (အသေးစိတ် စာရင်းပူးတွဲတင်ပြရန်)	....		....	
(ဃ) လိုင်စင်၊ တီထွင်မှု ပိုင်ဆိုင်ခွင့်၊ စက်မှုဒီဇိုင်း၊ ကုန်အမှတ်တံဆိပ်၊ မူပိုင်ခွင့်စသည့် အသိဉာဏ်ဆိုင်ရာ ပစ္စည်းများကို တန်ဖိုးဖြတ်နိုင်သော အခွင့်အရေးများ၏ တန်ဖိုးပမာဏ	....		....	

(င) ကျွမ်းကျင်မှုနည်းပညာရပ်များ၏ တန်ဖိုးပမာဏ ....

(စ) အခြား (ဥပမာ-ဆောက်လုပ်ရေး လုပ်ငန်းသုံးပစ္စည်းများ) ....

	အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၁၇ သန်း	အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၁၁ သန်း	အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၂၈ သန်း	မြန်မာကျပ် ၄၂,၀၀၀ သန်း
စုစုပေါင်း				

မှတ်ချက်။ အပိုဒ်၉ (ဃ) (င) တို့နှင့်စပ်လျဉ်း၍ အသုံးပြုခွင့် အထောက်အထားများ ပူးတွဲ တင်ပြရန်။

၁၀။ ပြည်တွင်းမှ ထည့်ဝင်မည့် မတည်ငွေရင်း၏ အသေးစိတ်စာရင်း-

ကျပ်(သန်းပေါင်း)

(က) ငွေပမာဏ ....

(ခ) စက်ပစ္စည်းကိရိယာများ တန်ဖိုးပမာဏ (အသေးစိတ်စာရင်း ပူးတွဲတင်ပြရန်) ....

(ဂ) မြေ/အဆောက်အအုံတန်ဖိုး သို့မဟုတ် ငှားရမ်းခ ....

(ဃ) အဆောက်အအုံ ဆောက်လုပ်မှု ကုန်ကျစရိတ် ....

(င) ပရိဘောဂနှင့် လုပ်ငန်းသုံးပစ္စည်းများ တန်ဖိုးပမာဏ (အသေးစိတ်စာရင်း ပူးတွဲတင်ပြရန်) ....

(စ) ကနဦးကုန်ကြမ်း ပစ္စည်းတန်ဖိုး ပမာဏ (အသေးစိတ်စာရင်းပူးတွဲတင်ပြရန်) ....

(ဆ) အခြား ....

စုစုပေါင်း ________________________

၁၁။ ချေးငွေနှင့်သက်ဆိုင်သည့် အချက်အလက်များ-

☐ ပြည်တွင်းချေးငွေ ....ကျပ်

........၁၁ သန်း........အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ

☐ ပြည်ပချေးငွေ ....အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ

၁၂။ ဆောင်ရွက်မည့် စီးပွားရေးအဖွဲ့အစည်းနှင့်သက်ဆိုင်သော အချက်အလက်များ–

(က) ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုပြုလုပ်မည့်ဒေသ(များ)/တည်နေရာ Please refer to annex 4 for details
အကွက်အမှတ် ၁၀ နှင့် ၁၁ ၊ အထူးဇုန် (၂) ၊ ဥဿာ (၉) ရပ်ကွက်၊ ပဲခူးမြို့နယ်၊ ပဲခူးတိုင်း။

(ခ) မြေ သို့မဟုတ် မြေနှင့် အဆောက်အအုံနေရာ အမျိုးအစားနှင့် အကျယ်အဝန်းလိုအပ်ချက်

(၁) တည်နေရာ အကွက်အမှတ် ၁၀ နှင့် ၁၁ ၊ အထူးဇုန် (၂) ၊ ဥဿာ (၉) ရပ်ကွက်၊ ပဲခူးမြို့နယ်၊ ပဲခူးတိုင်း။

(၂) မြေ/အဆောက်အအုံအကျယ်အဝန်း၊ အရေအတွက် ၁၀ ဧက

(၃) လက်ရှိပိုင်ဆိုင်သူ

(ကက) အမည်/ ကုမ္ပဏီအမည်/ဌာန ဦးဝင်းဆွေ

(ခခ) နိုင်ငံသားစိစစ်ရေးကတ်အမှတ် ၁၂/လသန(နိုင်)၀၀၇၃၅၇

(ဂဂ) နေရပ်လိပ်စာ အမှတ် ၆၊ ၆ မိုင်၊ ပြည်လမ်း၊ လှိုင်သာယာမြို့နယ်၊ ရန်ကုန်။

(၄) မြေအမျိုးအစား စက်မှုလုပ်ငန်းသုံးမြေ

(၅) မြေငှားဂရန်ခွင့်ပြုကာလ ၅၀ နှစ် + ၁၀ + ၁၀

(၆) ငှားရမ်းမည့်ကာလ ၂၀၂၀ မှ ၂၀၇၀ ထိ ( )နှစ်

(၇) ငှားရမ်းခနှုန်းထား

(ကက) မြေ အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၂၃၀၀/ တစ်ဧက/ တစ်နှစ်

(ခခ) အဆောက်အအုံ

(၈) ရပ်ကွက် ဥဿာ (၉) ရပ်ကွက်၊ အထူးဇုန် (၂)

(၉) မြို့နယ် ပဲခူးမြို့နယ်

(၁၀) ပြည်နယ်/တိုင်းဒေသကြီး ပဲခူးတိုင်းဒေသကြီး

(၁၁) ငှားရမ်းမည့်ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်

(ကက) အမည်/ ကုမ္ပဏီအမည်/ဌာန GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited

(ခခ) အဖအမည်

(ဂဂ) နိုင်ငံသား မြန်မာ

(ဃဃ) နိုင်ငံကူးလက်မှတ်အမှတ်/ ၁၈၀၀၂၄၈၃၂
နိုင်ငံသားစိစစ်ရေးကတ်အမှတ်

(ငင) နေရပ်လိပ်စာ အကွက်အမှတ် (၁၁/က နှင့် ၁၁/ခ-၁)၊ မြေတိုင်းအမှတ် (၅၅၂-ဂ)၊ သာဓုကန်စက်မှုဇုန်၊ ရွှေပြည်သာမြို့နယ်၊ ရန်ကုန်။

(ဂ) ဆောက်လုပ်မည့် အဆောက်အအုံလိုအပ်ချက်

(၁) အဆောက်အအုံအမျိုးအစား/အရေအတွက် Industrial plant, warehouses and office: 1 production tower, 3 main warehouses, 1 boiler house, 1 maintenance house, 2 office buildings, 1 canteen, 1 car parking, 1 security house and other sub warehouses and houses.

(၂) အကျယ်အဝန်း ၄.၅ ဧက

(ဃ) နှစ်စဉ်ထုတ်လုပ်မည့် ကုန်ပစ္စည်း/ဝန်ဆောင်မှု Please refer to Annex 7

(င) နှစ်စဉ်လျှပ်စစ်ဓါတ်အား လိုအပ်ချက် 19,200,000 KW

(စ) နှစ်စဉ်ရေလိုအပ်ချက် 72,000 cubic

မှတ်ချက်။ အပိုဒ်၁၂(ခ) နှင့်စပ်လျဉ်း၍ အောက်ပါအချက်များ ပူးတွဲတင်ပြရန်–

(၁) မြေပိုင်ဆိုင်မှု/မြေဂရန် အထောက်အထား (စက်မှုဇုန်မှအပ)နှင့်မြေပုံ

(၂) မြေငှားစာချုပ်(မူကြမ်း)

၁၃။ ငွေကြေးပိုင်ဆိုင်မှုနှင့်ပတ်သက်၍ အသေးစိတ်ဖော်ပြချက်–

(က) အမည်/ ကုမ္ပဏီအမည် GreenFeed Vietnam Corporation

(ခ) နိုင်ငံသားစိစစ်ရေးကတ်အမှတ်/ နိုင်ငံကူးလက်မှတ်အမှတ် 1100598642

(ဂ) ဘဏ်စာရင်းအမှတ် 4933862

(မိခင်နိုင်ငံရှိ ဘဏ်ထောက်ခံချက် သို့မဟုတ် မိခင်ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ စာရင်းစစ်ပြီးသည့် နှစ်ချုပ်စာရင်း ပူးတွဲတင်ပြရန်)

၁၄။ ဆောင်ရွက်မည့် စီးပွားရေးအဖွဲ့အစည်းတွင် လိုအပ်မည့်ဝန်ထမ်းများစာရင်း

စဉ်	အဆင့်အတန်း	မြန်မာနိုင်ငံသား		နိုင်ငံခြားသား		စုစုပေါင်း
		ဦးရေ	လစာ	ဦးရေ	လစာ	ဦးရေ
(က)	အကြီးတန်းစီမံခန့်ခွဲမှု (မန်နေဂျာများ၊ အဆင့်မြင့်အရာရှိများ)			၁	၇၀	၁
(ခ)	အခြားအဆင့် စီမံခန့်ခွဲမှု (အကြီးတန်းစီမံခန့်ခွဲမှုမှအပ)	၇	၉-၃၃	၄	၉-၁၄	၁၁
(ဂ)	သက်မွေးဝမ်းကျောင်းပညာရှင်များ	၇၃	၄-၁၆			၇၃
(ဃ)	နည်းပညာနှင့် ဆက်စပ်သည့် သက်မွေးပညာရှင်	၂၃	၁၀၅			၂၃
(င)	အကြံပေး					
(စ)	ကျွမ်းကျင်လုပ်သား	၁၇	၃-၈			၁၇
(ဆ)	အခြေခံလုပ်သား	၄	၁.၆၅			၄
	စုစုပေါင်း	၁၀၁		၅		၁၀၆

မှတ်ချက်။ အောက်ဖော်ပြပါဖော်ပြချက်များ ပူးတွဲဖော်ပြရန်

(၁) လုပ်သားများ၏ လူမှုဖူလုံရေး၊ သက်သာချောင်ချိမှုဆောင်ရွက်မည့်အစီအမံများ

(၂) ပတ်ဝန်းကျင်ထိခိုက်မှုဆန်းစစ်ခြင်း ပြုလုပ်မည့်အစီအမံများ

၁၅။ အဆိုပြုချက်နှင့်အတူ အောက်ဖော်ပြပါ လျှောက်ထားလွှာများကို တင်ပြလျှောက်ထားခြင်း ရှိ/မရှိ ဖော်ပြရန်-

☐ မြေအသုံးပြုခွင့်လျှောက်ထားလွှာ

☐ အခွန်ကင်းလွတ်ခွင့် သို့မဟုတ် သက်သာခွင့်လျှောက်ထားလွှာ

၁၆။ အဆိုပြုရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုလုပ်ငန်း အကျဉ်းချုပ်အား နောက်ဆက်တွဲဖြင့်ဖော်ပြရန်။

လျှောက်ထားသူလက်မှတ်

အမည် Tran Ngoc Chi

ရာထူး Investor

ဌာန/ကုမ္ပဏီတံဆိပ် GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited

180024832 GREENFEED VIETNAM COMPANY LIMITED YANGON - MYANMAR

ရက်စွဲ- **၂၅ မေ ၂၀၂၀**

အဆိုပြုရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုလုပ်ငန်း အကျဉ်းချုပ် (နည်းဥပဒေ၃၈)

၁။ ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုတွင် တိုက်ရိုက်ဖြစ်စေ၊ သွယ်ဝိုက်၍ဖြစ်စေ အကျိုးစီးပွားသိသာထင်ရှားစွာ ပါဝင်သော အခြားပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များ ဖော်ပြရန်-

(က) ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံသူမှ ရရှိမည့် အမြတ်ငွေ၏ ၁၀ % နှင့်အထက်ကို ပိုင်ဆိုင်ခွင့်ရှိသည့် သို့မဟုတ် ထိန်းချုပ်ခွင့်ရှိသည့်လုပ်ငန်း၏-

(၁) အမည် GreenFeed Viet Nam Corporation

(၂) ဆက်သွယ်ရမည့်လိပ်စာ Nhut Chanh Village, Ben Luc District, Long An Province, Vietnam

(၃) မှတ်ပုံတင်အမှတ် 1100698642

(တစ်ဦးထက်ပိုပါက နောက်ဆက်တွဲဖြင့်ဖော်ပြရန်)

(ခ) ခွင့်ပြုမည့် ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုလုပ်ငန်း ဆောင်ရွက်ရာတွင် တိုက်ရိုက်ပါဝင်သည့် လက်အောက်ခံကုမ္ပဏီများရှိလျှင် အဆိုပါကုမ္ပဏီများ၏ အမည်ကိုဖော်ပြရန်-

(၁) NIL

(၂)

(၃)

၂။ ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှု၏ အဓိကတည်နေရာ သို့မဟုတ် တည်နေရာများ အကွက်အမှတ် ၁၀ နှင့် ၁၁ ၊ အထူးဇုန် (၂) ၊ ဥဿာ (၉) ရပ်ကွက်၊ ပဲခူးမြို့နယ်၊ ပဲခူးတိုင်း။

၃။ ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှု လုပ်ငန်းပြုလုပ်မည့် ကဏ္ဍနှင့် ဆောင်ရွက်မည့်စီးပွားရေးလုပ်ငန်းများ ဖော်ပြချက် တိရစ္ဆာန်အစာများ၊ ငါးစာများ ထုတ်လုပ်ဖြန့်ဖြူးခြင်း၊

၄။ အဆိုပြုထားသော ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုပမာဏ (မြန်မာကျပ်နှင့် အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာတို့ဖြင့်ဖော်ပြရန်) အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၂၈ သန်း / MMK ၄၂၀၀၀ သန်း

၅။ ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုအကောင်အထည်ဖော်မည့် ခန့်မှန်းအချိန်ဇယားအပါအဝင်အစီအစဉ်ဖော်ပြချက်-

(က) တည်ဆောက်ရေး ကာလ သို့မဟုတ် ပြင်ဆင်မှုကာလ(နှစ်၊လတို့ဖြင့်ဖော်ပြရန်) တစ်နှစ်ခွဲ

(ခ) စီးပွားဖြစ်စတင်မည့်ကာလ (နှစ်၊လတို့ဖြင့် ဖော်ပြရန်) ၂၀၂၁ ခုနှစ်၊ စက်တင်ဘာလ၊ ၁ ရက်

၆။ ခန့်ထားမည့်အလုပ်သမားဦးရေ -

(က) ပြည်တွင်း ၁၀၁

(ခ) ပြည်ပ(ပညာရှင်/ကျွမ်းကျင်သူ) ၅

၇။ ပြည်ပမှပြည်တွင်းသို့ ယူဆောင်လာမည့် မတည်ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုများတွင် ငွေသားဖြင့် ယူဆောင်မှုပမာဏ (Capital in-Cash)၊ ရင်းနှီးပစ္စည်းအဖြစ်ယူဆောင်လာမည့် ရင်းနှီးငွေပမာဏ(Capital in-Kinds) တို့အား တိကျစွာခွဲခြားသတ်မှတ် ဖော်ပြပေးရန် (မြန်မာကျပ်နှင့်အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာတို့ဖြင့် ဖော်ပြရန်) -

(က) ငွေသားဖြင့်ယူဆောင်မှုပမာဏ အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၁၇ သန်း (In Cash)/ MMK ၂၅,၅၀၀ သန်း

(ခ) ပစ္စည်းအဖြစ်ယူဆောင်လာမည့် ရင်းနှီးငွေပမာဏ

မှတ်ချက်။ ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံသူသည် ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုနှင့် သက်ဆိုင်သော လျှို့ဝှက်ထိန်းသိမ်းရမည့်သတင်းအချက်အလက်များအား ထုတ်ပြန်ခြင်းမှ ရှောင်ကြဉ်ရန်ကော်မရှင်ထံ တင်ပြတောင်းဆိုနိုင်သည်။

ကတိဝန်ခံချက်

အထက်ဖော်ပြပါ လျှောက်ထားသူမှပေးအပ်သည့် အချက်အလက်များအားလုံးသည် မှန်ကန်မှု ရှိပါကြောင်း အာမခံပါသည်။

ဤအဆိုပြုချက်တွင် ခွင့်ပြုမိန့်ထုတ်ပေးရန်အတွက် ကော်မရှင်မှ စိစစ်ရာ၌ လိုအပ်သည့် အချက်အလက်များကို လျှောက်ထားသူက ပေးအပ်ရန် ပျက်ကွက်ပါက အဆိုပြုချက်ကို ငြင်းပယ်ခြင်း သို့မဟုတ် စိစစ်ရာ၌ မလိုလားအပ်သည့် နှောင့်နှေးကြန့်ကြာခြင်းတို့ ဖြစ်ပေါ်နိုင်ကြောင်း ကောင်းစွာ သဘောပေါက်နားလည်ပါသည်။

မြန်မာနိုင်ငံရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုကော်မရှင်မှ ချမှတ်မည့်စည်းမျဉ်းစည်းကမ်းများကိုလည်း လိုက်နာ မည်ဖြစ်ကြောင်း ဝန်ခံကတိပြုအပ်ပါသည်။

လျှောက်ထားသူလက်မှတ်

အမည် Tran Ngoc Chi

ရာထူး Investor

ဌာန/ကုမ္ပဏီတံဆိပ် GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited

180024832 GREENFEED VIETNAM COMPANY LIMITED YANGON - MYANMAR

Form (7-A)

Application form for Land Rights Authorization

To

Chairman
Myanmar Investment Commission

Ref:
Date: 25 May 2020

Subject: Application for Land Lease or Land Rights Authorization to be invested

I do hereby apply with the following information for permit to lease the land or permit to use the land according to the Myanmar Investment Rules 116:

1 Particulars relating to Owner of land/building

(a) Name of owner/organization U Win Swe

(b) Area 10 Acres

(c) Location Plot No. 10 & 11, Special Zone (2), Oakthar (9) Ward, Bago Township, Bago Region, Myanmar

(d) Initial period permitted to use the land(Validity of land grant) 50 + 10 + 10

(e) Payment of long term lease as equity Yes ______ No ______
(f) Agreed by Original Lessor Yes x No ______
(g) Type of Land Industrial Land

2 Lessor
(a) Name/Company's name/Department/organization U Win Swe

(b) National Registration Card No 12/LaThaNa(N)007357
(c) Address No. 6, 6 Mile, Pyay Road, Hlaing Township, Yangon, Myanmar

3 Lessee
(a) Name/Company's name/Department/organization GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited
(b) National Registration Card No 180024832
(c) Citizenship Myanmar
(d) Address Plot No. (11/A & 11/B-1), Myaytaing Block No. (552-C), Thar Du Kan Industrial ~~Zone, Shwe Pyi~~ Thar Township, Yangon, Myanmar

4 Particulars of the proposed Land Lease

(a) Type of Investment Manufacturing, marketing and distribution of animal feeds and aqua feeds

(b) Investment Location(s) Plot No. 10 & 11, Special Zone (2), Oakthar(9) Ward, Bago Township, Bago Region, Myanmar

(c) Location(Ward, Township, State, Regior Oakthar (9) Ward, Special Zone (2), Bago Township

(d) Area of Land 10 Acres

(e) Size and Number of Building(s) 4.5 Acres / 11 Buildings

(f) Value of Building NA

5 To enclose land ownership and Land Grant, ownership evidences(except Industrial Zone) Land map and Land Lease Agreement (Draft);

6 Whether it is sub-leased from the following person in regarding to Land Lease or not-

Person who has the rights to use the land or Building of the Government from Government Department and Organization in accordance with the national laws.

Authorized Person to get the Sub License or Sub Lease of the building or land owned by the Government in accordance with the permission of the Government department and Organization

7 Land/Building lease rate(per square meter per year) US$2300/per acre/per year

USD 0.57 per square meter / per year

8 Land Use Premium- (LUP)(If it is leased from the land belonged to Government Department/Organization, the LUP shall be paid in cash by the lessee.)

9 Whether it is agreed by original land lessor or land tenant not Yes

10 Proposed land or building use/lease period 50 years + 10 + 10

11 Whether it is the land located in the relevant business Zone area such as Industrial Zone, Hotel Zone, Trade Zone and etc or not (To describe Zone) NA

Signature

Name of Investor Tran Ngoc Chi

Designation Investor

Department/Company GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited

မြေအသုံးပြုခွင့်လျှောက်ထားလွှာ

သို့

ဥက္ကဋ္ဌ
မြန်မာနိုင်ငံရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုကော်မရှင်

စာအမှတ်၊
ရက်စွဲ၊ ၂၀၂၀ ခုနှစ်၊ မေ လ ၂၂ ရက်

အကြောင်းအရာ။ **ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုလုပ်ငန်းဆောင်ရွက်ရန် မြေငှားရမ်းခွင့် သို့မဟုတ် မြေအသုံးပြုခွင့် လျှောက်ထားခြင်း။**

ကျွန်တော်/ကျွန်မသည် ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုလုပ်ငန်း ဆောင်ရွက်ရန်အတွက် မြေငှားရမ်းခွင့် သို့မဟုတ် မြေအသုံးပြုခွင့်ကို မြန်မာနိုင်ငံရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှု နည်းဥပဒေ ၁၁၆ နှင့်အညီ အောက်ပါ အချက်အလက်များကို ဖော်ပြ၍ လျှောက်ထားအပ်ပါသည်-

၁။ မြေ/ အဆောက်အအုံ၏ပိုင်ရှင်နှင့်စပ်လျဉ်းသောအချက်အလက်များ

(က) ပိုင်ရှင်အမည်/အဖွဲ့အစည်း ဦးဝင်းဆွေ

(ခ) ဧရိယာအကျယ်အဝန်း ၁၀ ဧက

(ဂ) တည်နေရာ အကွက်အမှတ် ၁၀-၁၁၊ ဥသာ (၉) ရပ်ကွက်၊ အထူးဇုန် (၂)၊ ပဲခူးမြို့နယ်၊ ပဲခူးတိုင်း။

(ဃ) မူလမြေအသုံးပြုခွင့်ရရှိထားသောကာလ(မြေငှားဂရမ်သက်တမ်း) ၅၀ + ၁၀ + ၁၀

(င) နှစ်ရှည်ငှားရမ်းခများကိုမတည်ရင်းနှီးငွေအဖြစ်ဖော်ပြခဲ့ခြင်းရှိ-မရှိ

(စ) ကနဦးငှားရမ်းသူကသဘောတူ/မတူ သဘောတူသည်။

(ဆ) မြေအမျိုးအစား စက်မှုလုပ်ငန်းသုံးမြေ

၂။ အငှားချထားသူ

(က) အမည်/ကုမ္ပဏီအမည်/ဌာန/အဖွဲ့အစည်း ဦးဝင်းဆွေ

(ခ) နိုင်ငံသားစိစစ်ရေးကတ်အမှတ် ၁၂/လသန(နိုင်)၀၀၇၃၅၇

(ဂ) နေရပ်လိပ်စာ အမှတ် ၆၊ ၆ မိုင်၊ ပြည်လမ်း၊ လှိုင်သာယာမြို့နယ်၊ ရန်ကုန်၊ မြန်မာ။

၃။ အငှားချထားခြင်းခံရသူ

(က) အမည်/ကုမ္ပဏီအမည်/ဌာန/အဖွဲ့အစည်း Greenfeed Vietnam Company Limited

(ခ) နိုင်ငံသားစိစစ်ရေးကတ်အမှတ်/နိုင်ငံကူးလက်မှတ်အမှတ် 180024832

(ဂ) နိုင်ငံသား မြန်မာ

(ဃ) နေရပ်လိပ်စာ အကွက်အမှတ် (၁၁/က နှင့် ၁၁/ခ-၁)၊ မြေတိုင်းအမှတ် (၅၅၂-ဂ)၊ သာခုကန်စက်မှုဇုန်၊ ရွှေပြည်သာမြို့နယ်၊ ရန်ကုန်။ မြန်မာ။

၄။ ငှားရမ်းလိုသည့်မြေနှင့်စပ်လျဉ်းသည့်အချက်အလက်များ

(က) ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံသည့်လုပ်ငန်းအမျိုးအစား **တိရိစ္ဆာန်အစာများ၊ ငါးစာများ ထုတ်လုပ်ဖြန့်ဖြူးခြင်း၊**

(ခ) ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံသည့်အရပ်ဒေသ(များ)၊ အကွက်အမှတ် ၁ဂ-၁၁၊ ဥသျှာ (၉) ရပ်ကွက်၊ အထူးဇုန် (၂)၊ ပဲခူးမြို့နယ်၊ ပဲခူးတိုင်း။

(ဂ) တည်နေရာ (ရပ်ကွက်၊ မြို့နယ်၊ ပြည်နယ်/တိုင်းဒေသကြီး) ဥသျှာ (၉) ရပ်ကွက်၊ အထူးဇုန် (၂)၊ ပဲခူးမြို့နယ်။

(ဃ) မြေဧရိယာအကျယ်အဝန်း ၁၀ ဧက

(င) အဆောက်အအုံအရွယ်အစား/အရေအတွက် ၄.၅ ဧက၊ အဆောက်အဦ ၁၁ လုံး

(စ) အဆောက်အအုံတန်ဖိုး မရှိ

၅။ မြေပိုင်ဆိုင်မှု/မြေဂရန်အထောက်အထား(စက်မှုဇုန်မှ အပ)၊မြေပုံနှင့် မြေငှားစာချုပ်(မူကြမ်း) တင်ပြရန်။

၆။ မြေငှားရမ်းခြင်းနှင့်စပ်လျဉ်း၍ အောက်ဖော်ပြပါပုဂ္ဂိုလ်ထံမှ တစ်ဆင့်ငှားရမ်းထားခြင်း ရှိ-မရှိ-

- ☐ နိုင်ငံတော်၏ဥပဒေများနှင့်အညီအစိုးရဌာန၊ အစိုးရအဖွဲ့အစည်းထံမှ နိုင်ငံတော်ပိုင်မြေ သို့မဟုတ် အဆောက်အအုံအသုံးပြုခွင့်အား ယခင်ကပင် ရရှိထားသောပုဂ္ဂိုလ်၊
- ☐ အစိုးရဌာန၊ အစိုးရအဖွဲ့အစည်း၏ ခွင့်ပြုချက်နှင့်အညီနိုင်ငံတော်ပိုင်မြေသို့မဟုတ် အဆောက်အအုံအားတစ်ဆင့်ငှားယူရန် သို့မဟုတ် တစ်ဆင့်လိုင်စင် ရယူရန်အခွင့်ရှိသည့် ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်။

၇။ မြေ/အဆောက်အအုံ ငှားရမ်းခနှုန်း(တစ်နှစ်လျှင်တစ်စတုရန်းမီတာအတွက်)

အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၂၃၀၀/ တစ်ဧက/ တစ်နှစ် - အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၀.၅၇ /တစ်စတုရန်းမီတာ/တစ်နှစ်

၈။ မြေအသုံးချမှုပရီမီယံကြေး(Land Use Premium - LUP) (အစိုးရဌာန/ အစိုးရအဖွဲ့အစည်းပိုင် မြေငှားရမ်းခြင်းဖြစ်ပါကအငှားချထားခြင်းခံရသူထံမှငွေသားဖြင့် LUP တောင်းခံပါမည်။)

တစ်ဧကနှုန်း ....

၉။ မူလမြေငှားရမ်းခွင့်ရှိသူသို့မဟုတ်မြေအသုံးပြုခွင့်ရသူမှ ငှားရမ်းရန်သဘောတူ/မတူ သဘောတူသည်။

၁၀။ လျှောက်ထားသည့် မြေ သို့မဟုတ် အဆောက်အအုံ ငှားရမ်း/ အသုံးပြုခွင့်သက်တမ်း ၅၀ နှစ် + ၁၀ + ၁၀

၁၁။ စက်မှုဇုန်၊ ဟိုတယ်ဇုန်၊ ကုန်သွယ်ရေးဇုန် အစရှိသည့် သက်ဆိုင်ရာ လုပ်ငန်းဇုန်ဧရိယာ အတွင်းရှိမြေ ဟုတ်/မဟုတ် (ဇုန်ကိုဖော်ပြရန်) မရှိ

လျှောက်ထားသူလက်မှတ်

အမည် Tran Ngoc Chi

ရာထူး Investor

ဌာန/ကုမ္ပဏီတံဆိပ် GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited

180024832 GREENFEED VIETNAM COMPANY LIMITED YANGON - MYANMAR

Annex 1 - Corporate Information and Shareholding ratio details

GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited

Proposal of the Promoter to make Foreign Investment in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Unit: USD unless otherwise stated

Proposed Paid up capital	**17,000,000.00**
Forms of business	**100% Foreign-owned company**
Types of business	Manufacturing, marketing and distribution of animal feeds, aqua feeds

Items	Shareholder 1
Representative Director	Tran Ngoc Chi
Father's name	Tran Ngoc Gia
NRC/Passport No.	B6383984
Citizenships	Vietnamese
Address in Myanmar	
Address abroad	207/20/17 Nguyen Van Dau Street, Ward 11, Binh Thanh District, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam
Occupations	Vice Chairman
Parent company's name	GreenFeed Viet Nam Corporation
Types of activities	
Parent company's adrress	Nhut Chanh Village, Ben Luc District, Long An Province, Vietnam
Bank acccount number	4933862
Issued capital (shares)	34,800,645

Annex 2 - Investment schedule

GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited
Proposal of the Promoter to make Foreign Investment in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Unit: USD unless otherwise stated

Total Investment Capital	-	**Debt:equity ratio**	**Percentage**
- Equity contribution	-	1.55	60.72%
- Loan	-	1	39.28%

Year	**Investment capital brought in schedule In cash remittance**		**Schedule of investment capital brought in**					
	Imported machinery & equipment)	**Other purchases/spending**	**Equity schedule**			**Loan schedule**		
			Imported ME	**Others**	*Total equity*	**Imported ME**	**Others**	*Total loan*
1	12,779,632.00	3,464,211.00	9,243,843.00	-	*9,243,843.00*	3,535,789.00	3,464,211.00	*7,000,000.00*
2		11,756,157.00		7,756,157.00	*7,756,157.00*		4,000,000.00	*4,000,000.00*
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
Total	**12,779,632.00**	**15,220,368.00**			**17,000,000.00**			**11,000,000.00**
		28,000,000.00						**28,000,000.00**

Annex 3 - List of Machinery & Equipment to be imported

GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited

Proposal of the Promoter to make Foreign Investment in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Unit: USD unless otherwise stated

No.	HS code	Description	Year 1			
			Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Import
A		**Steel structure**				
I		**Production tower**				
1	73089099	Steel structure	Set	1	1,509,656.65	1,509,656.65
2	73089099	Tower covering	Set	1	56,330.47	56,330.47
3	73101099	Bins, hoppers	Set	1	682,725.32	682,725.32
4	73089099	Connecting pipes	Kg	79,356	1.39	110,407.73
5	73084090	Support	Set	1	277,145.92	277,145.92
II	**73089099**	**Warehouses steel structure**	**M2**	**15,600**	98.00	**1,528,800.00**
III	**73089099**	**Intake house steel structure**	**M2**	**196**	98.00	**19,208.00**
B		**Electricity**			-	
1	85042299	Transformer low voltage station_Phase 1	Set	1	224,034.33	224,034.33
2	85042299	Transformer low voltage station_Phase 2	Set	1	59,227.47	59,227.47
3	85371019	Electricity system for production_Phase 1	Set	1	1,020,386.27	1,020,386.27
4	90328990	Automatic control system_Phase 1	Set	1	354,418.45	354,418.45
5	85016290	Generator 200 KVA	Unit	1	29,871.24	29,871.24
C		**Machineries and Equipments**			-	
I		**Flat Storage Warehouse_Phase 1**			-	
1	73089099	Truck Dump Frame & Hydraulic Cylinder System	Set	1	230,647.21	230,647.21
2	84283390	Chain Conveyor and manual valve for dump truck intake	Set	1	4,864.89	4,864.89
3	84145999	Bag filter + Suction fan 18.000m3/h for dump truck intake pit	Set	1	10,660.94	10,660.94
4	84283290	Bucket Elevator for Flat Storage Warehouse	Set	1	11,672.63	11,672.63
5	84283390	Belt conveyor	Set	1	30,196.74	30,196.74
6	73158990	Non-bottom Chain Conveyor below belt conveyor	Set	1	14,220.31	14,220.31
7	84283990	Chain Conveyor and manual valve from pits No.1-2-3	Set	1	9,418.97	9,418.97
8	84283990	Chain Conveyor and manual valve from pits No.4-5	Set	1	9,176.91	9,176.91
9	84283990	Chain Conveyor and manual valve from pits No.7-8-9	Set	1	10,145.15	10,145.15
10	84283990	Chain Conveyor and manual valve from pits No.10-11-12	Set	1	9,176.91	9,176.91
11	84283990	Chain Conveyor from pit No.6 and Flat Storage Warehouse to intake pit of production tower	Set	1	11,355.45	11,355.45
12	84818072	Pneumatic slide Valve under chain conveyor of pit No.6	Set	3	566.52	1,699.57
13	84283990	Chain Conveyor from Flat Storage Warehouse to intake pit of aquafeed production tower	Set	1	6,928.58	6,928.58
14	84818072	Pneumatic slide Valve under Chain Conveyor from Flat Storage Warehouse to intake pit of aquafeed production tower	Set	2	566.52	1,133.05
15	84818079	Manual valve Type 1	Set	11	216.31	2,379.40
16	84818079	Manual valve Type 2	Set	1	144.21	144.21
II		**For animal feeds**			-	
1		Intaking			-	
1.1	84283990	Chain Conveyor and manual valve for intaking grinding materials	Set	1	4,443.09	4,443.09
1.2	84818072	Pneumatic slide Valve under chain conveyor	Set	1	489.27	489.27
1.3	84145999	Bag filter + Suction fan for grinding materials intake pit	Set	1	7,704.72	7,704.72
1.4	84283990	Chain Conveyor and manual valve for intaking non-grinding materials	Set	1	4,491.50	4,491.50
1.5	84818072	Pneumatic slide Valve under chain conveyor	Set	1	489.27	489.27
1.6	84145999	Bag filter + Suction fan for non-grinding materials intake pit	Set	1	7,704.72	7,704.72
1.7	84283290	Bucket Elevator in front of intake scale	Set	2	13,661.90	27,323.80
1.8	84818063	Two way flap Valve 300 above drum sieve	Set	2	412.02	824.03
1.9	84361010	Drum sieve	Set	2	8,869.75	17,739.50
1.10	84818099	Acasque Valve of Hopper above scale	Set	2	618.03	1,236.05
1.11	84818099	Acasque Valve of scaling hopper	Set	2	618.03	1,236.05
1.12	84818072	Pneumatic slide Valve	Set	2	566.52	1,133.05
1.13	84818072	Butterfly valve D300	Set	4	757.08	3,028.33
1.14	84239021	Loadcell (2T)	Set	2	2,163.09	4,326.18
1.15	84818072	Pneumatic slide Valve of Hopper below scale	Set	2	592.27	1,184.55

No.	HS code	Description	Year 1			
			Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Import
1.16	84283990	Screw Conveyor of Hopper below scale	Set	2	1,890.13	3,780.26
1.17	84283290	Bucket Elevator behind intake scale	Set	2	16,619.41	33,238.82
1.18	84818063	Two way flap Valve 300 under bucket elevator outlet	Set	2	412.02	824.03
1.19	84283990	Chain Conveyor No.1 behind non-grinding bucket elevator	Set	1	4,365.32	4,365.32
1.20	84283990	Chain Conveyor No.2 behind non-grinding bucket elevator	Set	1	4,365.32	4,365.32
1.21	84283990	Chain Conveyor No.3 behind non-grinding bucket elevator	Set	1	3,519.66	3,519.66
1.22	84283990	Chain Conveyor to grinding Bins	Set	1	4,365.32	4,365.32
1.23	84369919	Turn Head Distributor 6P to grinding bins	Set	1	5,998.25	5,998.25
1.24	84369919	Turn Head Distributor 12P to non-grinding bins	Set	1	7,146.85	7,146.85
1.25	85052000	Magnet	Set	2	2,163.09	4,326.18
1.26	84145999	Bag filter + Suction fan for Tapioca intake pit	Set	1	6,175.11	6,175.11
1.27	84361010	Tapioca Cracker	Set	1	9,733.91	9,733.91
1.28	84283290	Bucket Elevator for tapioca	Set	1	10,101.75	10,101.75
1.29	84818063	Two way flap Valve under tapioca bucket elevator outlet	Set	2	386.27	772.53
1.30	84283990	Screw Conveyor Ø350 under Tapioca Bin	Set	1	2,990.32	2,990.32
1.31	84283990	Screw Conveyor Ø350 under Tapioca Bin	Set	1	2,417.00	2,417.00
1.32	84818099	Acasque Valve under Tapioca Bin	Set	1	607.73	607.73
1.33	84145999	Bag filter + Suction fan for Premix intake pit	Set	1	4,815.45	4,815.45
1.34	84283990	Chain Conveyor 250 under premix intake pit	Set	1	3,025.24	3,025.24
1.35	84283290	Bucket Elevator 6"x8' for premix intake	Set	1	13,381.05	13,381.05
1.36	85052000	Magnet behind bucket elevator 6"x8"	Set	1	1,622.32	1,622.32
1.37	84369919	Turn Head Distributor 8P for micro Bins	Set	1	5,743.00	5,743.00
2		Grinding			-	
2.1	84818099	Pneumatic V Slide Valve under grinding bins	Set	6	1,030.04	6,180.26
2.2	73261900	Air Hammer for grinding Bins	Set	6	170.00	1,020.00
2.3	84369919	Feeder for Hammer Mill	Set	1	19,654.618	19,654.62
2.4	84361010	Hammer mill	Set	1	103,328.907	103,328.91
2.5	84145999	Bag Filter + Suction Fan for Hammer Mill	Set	1	33,455.637	33,455.64
2.6	84369929	Motorized Flap for Hammer Mill	Set	1	2,978.558	2,978.56
2.7	84361010	Roller Mill	Set	1	160,000.000	160,000.00
2.8	84289090-85015229	Screw Conveyor + Motor under Hammer mill	Set	2	2,101.29	4,202.58
2.9	85087090	Rotary Airclock under screw conveyor	Set	2	1,818.03	3,636.05
2.10	84283290	Bucket Elevator 6"x8' behind hammer mill	Set	2	13,602.79	27,205.58
2.11	84818063	Two way flap Valve 250 under bucket elevator outlet	Set	2	386.27	772.53
2.12	84283990	Screw conveyor No. 1 behind bucket elevator	Set	1	2,173.39	2,173.39
2.13	84283990	Screw conveyor No. 2 behind bucket elevator	Set	1	2,062.66	2,062.66
2.14	84283990	Screw conveyor No. 3 behind bucket elevator	Set	1	2,505.58	2,505.58
2.15	84283990	Screw conveyor No. 4 behind bucket elevator	Set	1	2,394.85	2,394.85
2.16	84369919	Turn Head Distributor 12P transfering grinding materials	Set	2	6,381.12	12,762.23
3		Mixing			-	
3.1	84145999	Bag filter + Suction fan (for Premix, hand add)	Set	2	2,379.40	4,758.80
3.2	84239021	Loadcell for premix hopper	Set	1	2,394.85	2,394.85
3.3	84818099	SUS 304 Acasque Valve for hand add	Set	1	1,823.18	1,823.18
3.4	84818072	Pneumatic rotary SUS 304 Valve for premix hopper	Set	1	839.48	839.48
3.5	84818072	SUS 304 Butterfly valve for premix hopper	Set	2	721.03	1,442.06
3.6	84818072	Butterfly valve between scaling hopper and mixer	Set	2	927.04	1,854.08
3.7	84283990	Dosing Screw Conveyor Ø200 under small bins	Set	4	1,172.19	4,688.76
3.8	84283990	Dosing Screw Conveyor Ø150 under small bins	Set	4	1,094.94	4,379.74
3.9	84283990	Dosing Screw Conveyor Ø250	Set	7	1,683.38	11,783.69
3.10	84283990	Dosing Screw Conveyor Ø300	Set	19	1,995.93	37,922.73
3.11	84818072	Pneumatic slide Valve	Set	2	355.36	710.73
3.12	84239021	Loadcell for big scale	Set	2	2,394.85	4,789.70
3.13	84818099	Acasque Valve 500x700 for big scale	Set	4	618.03	2,472.10
3.14	84818072	Pneumatic slide Valve under big scaling hopper	Set	2	566.52	1,133.05
3.15	84239021	Loadcell for small scale	Set	1	2,394.85	2,394.85
3.16	84818099	Acasque Valve 500x500 for small scale	Set	1	618.03	618.03
3.17	84818072	Pneumatic slide Valve under small scaling hopper	Set	1	453.22	453.22
3.18	84361010	Mixer 8.000L	Set	1	158,729.61	158,729.61
3.19	84283990	Chain Conveyor and manual valve under mixer 8.000L	Set	1	6,359.48	6,359.48
3.20	84283290	Bucket Elevator behind mixer 8.000L	Set	1	17,063.61	17,063.61
3.21	73261900	Air Hammer for mixing hopper	Set	4	170.00	680.00
3.22	85052000	Magnet behind mixer	Set	1	2,163.09	2,163.09
3.23	84818063	Two way flap Valve under bucket elevator outlet	Set	2	412.02	824.03
3.24	84283990	Chain Conveyor behind bucket elevator	Set	1	5,575.62	5,575.62
3.25	84818063	Two way flap Valve under chain conveyor outlet	Set	1	412.02	412.02
3.26	84283990	Chain Conveyor to pressing Bins	Set	1	4,728.41	4,728.41
3.27	84818072	Pneumatic slide Valve under chain conveyor to pressing bins	Set	2	566.52	1,133.05

No.	HS code	Description	Year 1			
			Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Import
3.28	84818063	Two way flap Valve 300	Set	2	412.02	824.03
3.29	84239021	Loadcell for liquid scale	Set	2	1,982.83	3,965.67
4		Pelleting			-	
4.1	84818099	Acasque Valve under pressing Bins	Set	4	607.73	2,430.90
4.2	73261900	Air Hammer for pressing Bins	Set	4	170.00	680.00
4.3	84361010	Pellet Mill	Set	2	505,174.25	1,010,348.50
4.4	84818063	Two way flap Valve behind pellet mill	Set	2	257.51	515.02
4.5	84361010	Pellet Cooler + Airlock	Set	2	33,601.82	67,203.64
4.6	84368019	Cooling Fan	Set	2	10,963.24	21,926.49
4.7	85087090	Rotary Airclock for cyclone	Set	2	1,387.98	2,775.97
4.8	84361010	Crumbler	Set	1	49,999.83	49,999.83
4.9	84289090-85015229	Screw Conveyor + Motor under crumbler	Set	1	1,589.36	1,589.36
4.10	84289090-85015229	Screw Conveyor + Motor for re-using pellet	Set	2	1,218.28	2,436.57
4.11	84289090-85015229	Screw Conveyor + Motor transfering re-using pellet from hopper to bucket elevator	Set	2	1,347.30	2,694.59
4.12	84283290	Bucket Elevator 5"x4" transfering re-using plellet to hopper above pellet mill	Set	2	6,001.71	12,003.42
4.13	84283290	Bucket Elevator behind pellet mill	Set	2	13,651.99	27,303.98
4.14	84818063	Two way flap Valve behind bucket elevator	Set	4	386.27	1,545.06
4.15	84289090-85015229	Screw Conveyor + Motor under bucket elevator to pellet sieve	Set	2	1,522.40	3,044.81
4.16	84818063	Two way flap Valve behind pellet sieve	Set	3	386.27	1,158.80
4.17	84361010	Pellet Sieve	Set	2	37,681.03	75,362.06
5		Packing			-	
5.1	84283990	Chain Conveyor to Turn Head Distributor for mash	Set	1	4,003.78	4,003.78
5.2	84369919	Turn Head Distributor 4P for mash	Set	1	5,360.14	5,360.14
5.3	84369919	Turn Head Distributor 4P for pellet	Set	2	5,296.33	10,592.65
5.4	84818063	Two way flap Valve 300 under mash Bins	Set	2	412.02	824.03
5.5	84818099	Acasque Valve under finished product Bins	Set	12	607.73	7,292.70
5.6	84818099	Acasque Valve under 5kg finished product Bins	Set	2	607.73	1,215.45
5.7	73261900	Air Hammer for finished product Bins	Set	14	170.00	2,380.00
5.8	84818063	Two way flap Valve 250 under finshed product Bins	Set	7	386.27	2,703.86
5.9	84283310	Belt conveyor under finshed product Bins	Set	2	6,396.57	12,793.13
5.10	84361010	Dust sieve above packing	Set	2	11,230.76	22,461.53
5.11	84818063	Three way flap Valve 200 under dust sieve	Set	2	386.27	772.53
5.12	84283990	Dust Screw Conveyor to pelleting bucket elevator	Set	2	1,089.79	2,179.57
5.13	84233010	Pellet packing machine	Set	1	42,783.86	42,783.86
5.14	84233010	Mash packing machine	Set	1	75,540.26	75,540.26
5.15	84522900	Bag sewer	Set	2	7,725.32	15,450.64
5.16	84283310	Belt conveyor for finished product bag	Set	2	2,575.11	5,150.21
5.17	84283310	Inclinded Belt conveyor to pallet	Set	2	2,590.56	5,181.12
III		**For aqua feeds**			-	
1		Intaking			-	
1.1	84283990	Chain Conveyor and manual valve under intake pit	Set	1	4,443.09	4,443.09
1.2	84818072	Pneumatic slide Valve under Chain Conveyor	Set	2	566.52	1,133.05
1.3	84145999	Bag filter + Suction fan for intake pit	Set	1	7,704.72	7,704.72
1.4	84283290	Bucket Elevator in front of intake scale	Set	2	13,508.68	27,017.36
1.5	84818063	Two way flap Valve 300 above drum sieve	Set	2	412.02	824.03
1.6	84361010	Drum sieve	Set	2	8,869.75	17,739.50
1.7	84818099	Acasque Valve of Hopper above scale	Set	2	618.03	1,236.05
1.8	84818099	Acasque Valve of Hopper below scale	Set	2	618.03	1,236.05
1.9	84818072	Pneumatic slide Valve	Set	2	566.52	1,133.05
1.10	84818072	Butterfly valve D300	Set	4	757.08	3,028.33
1.11	84239021	Loadcell	Set	2	2,163.09	4,326.18
1.12	84818072	Pneumatic slide Valve of Hopper below scale	Set	2	592.27	1,184.55
1.13	84283990	Screw Conveyor of Hopper below scale	Set	2	1,890.13	3,780.26
1.14	84283290	Bucket Elevator behind intake scale	Set	2	16,619.41	33,238.82
1.15	84818063	Two way flap Valve 300 under intake bucket elevator outlet	Set	2	412.02	824.03
1.16	84283990	Chain conveyor to Turn Head Distributor 12P No.1	Set	1	4,486.35	4,486.35
1.17	84283990	Chain conveyor to Turn Head Distributor 8P	Set	1	4,002.23	4,002.23
1.18	84283990	Chain conveyor to Turn Head Distributor 12P No.2	Set	1	5,212.53	5,212.53
1.19	84369919	Turn Head Distributor 6P Ø250 to small Bins	Set	1	5,743.00	5,743.00
1.20	84369919	Turn Head Distributor 12P Ø300	Set	2	7,146.85	14,293.70
1.21	84369919	Turn Head Distributor 8P Ø300	Set	1	5,743.00	5,743.00
1.22	84289090	Bucket Elevator 6"x5" for premix intake	Set	1	13,501.33	13,501.33
1.23	84145999	Bag filter + Suction fan for Premix intake pit	Set	1	4,815.45	4,815.45

No.	HS code	Description	Year 1			
			Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Import
1.24	84283990	Chain Conveyor 250 under premix intake pit	Set	1	3,025.24	3,025.24
1.25	85052000	Magnet D250	Set	1	1,622.32	1,622.32
1.26	85052000	Magnet D300	Set	3	2,163.09	6,489.27
2		Coarse Mixing			-	
2.1	84283990	Dosing Screw Conveyor Ø300	Set	12	3,827.33	45,927.97
2.2	84283990	Dosing Screw Conveyor Ø150 to small scale	Set	2	1,089.79	2,179.57
2.3	84283990	Dosing Screw Conveyor Ø200 to small scale	Set	4	1,206.95	4,827.81
2.4	84818072	Pneumatic slide Valve	Set	2	355.36	710.73
2.5	84818099	Acasque Valve 500x700 for big scale	Set	2	618.03	1,236.05
2.6	84818099	Pneumatic slide Valve under scaling hopper	Set	2	566.52	1,133.05
2.7	84145999	Bag filter + Suction fan (for hand add)	Set	1	2,379.40	2,379.40
2.8	84818099	Acasque Valve for hand add	Set	1	618.03	618.03
2.9	84818099	Acasque Valve for small scale	Set	1	618.03	618.03
2.10	84818072	Pneumatic slide Valve for small scale	Set	1	453.22	453.22
2.11	84283990	Chain conveyor for small scale	Set	1	4,814.94	4,814.94
2.12	84239021	Loadcell for big scale	Set	2	2,394.85	4,789.70
2.13	84239021	Loadcell for small scale	Set	1	2,394.85	2,394.85
2.14	84361010	Coarse Mixer	Set	1	46,351.93	46,351.93
2.15	84283990	Chain Conveyor and manual valve under coarse mixer	Set	1	4,727.90	4,727.90
2.16	84283290	Bucket Elevator behind coarse mixer	Set	1	15,813.86	15,813.86
2.17	73261900	Air Hammer for hopper of coarse mixer	Set	4	170.00	680.00
2.18	84369919	Turn Head Distributor 4P Ø300 to bins above hammer mill	Set	1	5,360.14	5,360.14
3		Grinding			-	
3.1	84818099	Acasque Valve under bins	Set	4	618.03	2,472.10
3.2	73261900	Air Hammer for grinding Bins	Set	4	170.00	680.00
3.3	84369919	Feeder for Hammer Mill	Set	2	18,124.00	36,248.00
3.4	84361010	Hammer mill	Set	2	110,955.00	221,910.00
3.5	84145999	Bag Filter + Suction Fan +Motorized Flap+Sweeper+Airlock	Set	2	58,429.00	116,858.00
3.6	84818063	Two way flap Valve above turbo sieve	Set	2	412.02	824.03
3.7	84361010	Turbo sieve BCMT 1250+	Set	2	52,380.77	104,761.55
4		Fine Mixing			-	
4.1	84818099	Acasque Valve of Hopper above scale	Set	2	618.03	1,236.05
4.2	84818099	Acasque Valve of Hopper scale	Set	1	618.03	618.03
4.3	84818072	Pneumatic slide Valve	Set	1	566.52	566.52
4.4	84145999	Bag filter + Suction fan (for Premix)	Set	1	2,379.40	2,379.40
4.5	84818072	Pneumatic rotary SUS 304 Valve for premix hopper	Set	1	839.48	839.48
4.6	84818072	SUS 304 Butterfly valve for premix hopper	Set	1	721.03	721.03
4.7	84818072	Butterfly valve between scaling hopper and mixer	Set	2	927.04	1,854.08
4.8	84239021	Loadcell for premix hopper	Set	1	2,394.85	2,394.85
4.9	84239021	Loadcell for fine mixing hopper	Set	1	2,394.85	2,394.85
4.10	84361010	Fine Mixer	Set	1	46,351.93	46,351.93
4.11	84283990	Chain Conveyor and manual valve under fine mixer	Set	1	5,281.55	5,281.55
4.12	84283290	Bucket Elevator behind fine mixer	Set	1	16,022.96	16,022.96
4.13	73261900	Air Hammer for hopper of fine mixer	Set	4	170.00	680.00
4.14	84818063	Two way flap Valve 300 behind fine mixing bucket elevator	Set	1	412.02	412.02
4.15	84283990	Chain Conveyor to extruding bins	Set	1	4,339.06	4,339.06
4.16	84239021	Loadcell for liquid scale	Set	2	1,982.83	3,965.67
5		Extruder 1			-	
5.1	84283990	Screw Conveyor supplying material to fine drum sieve	Set	1	1,347.30	1,347.30
5.2	84283990	Screw Conveyor below fine drum sieve	Set	1	1,589.36	1,589.36
5.3	84283990	Screw Conveyor under extruding bin	Set	1	1,295.79	1,295.79
5.4	84283310	Extruding sweeper	Set	1	19,340.00	19,340.00
5.5	84283310	Extruding Feeder	Set	1	9,030.00	9,030.00
5.6	73090099	Conditioner 1	Set	1	38,670.00	38,670.00
5.7	73090099	Conditioner 2	Set	1	38,670.00	38,670.00
5.8	84361010	Single screw extruder No.1 10 T/h	Set	1	254,805.00	254,805.00
5.9	84368019	Suction fan of extruder	Set	1	9,270.39	9,270.39
5.10	85087090	Rotary Airlock for extruding cyclone	Set	1	1,287.55	1,287.55
5.11	84283310	Dryer and Suction Fan No.1	Set	1	380,952.62	380,952.62
5.12	85087090	Rotary Airlock for drying cyclone	Set	1	1,287.55	1,287.55
5.13	85087090	Rotary Airlock under dryer	Set	2	1,287.55	2,575.11
5.14	85087090	Finished product sieve under dyer	Set	1	28,088.24	28,088.24
5.15	84818063	Two way flap Valve 250 behind finished product sieve	Set	1	386.27	386.27
5.16	84818072	Pneumatic slide Valve of coating bin	Set	1	453.22	453.22
5.17	84244910	Coater (included: scale, belt conveyor, drum coating, fish oil pump)	Set	1	112,945.75	112,945.75
5.18	85087090	Rotary Airlock above cooler	Set	1	1,287.55	1,287.55
5.19	84361010	Cooler and Suction Fan	Set	1	54,077.25	54,077.25

No.	HS code	Description	Year 1			
			Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Import
5.20	85087090	Rotary Airlock for cooling cyclone	Set	1	1,287.55	1,287.55
5.21	84283290	Bucket Elevator 6"x5" behind cooler	Set	1	12,198.67	12,198.67
5.22	84369919	Turn Head Distributor 6P Ø250 to finished product bins	Set	1	5,296.33	5,296.33
6		Extruder 2			-	
6.1	84283990	Screw Conveyor under extruding bin	Set	1	1,295.79	1,295.79
6.2	84283310	Extruding sweeper	Set	1	19,340.00	19,340.00
6.3	84283310	Extruding Feeder	Set	1	9,030.00	9,030.00
6.4	73090099	Conditioner 1	Set	1	38,670.00	38,670.00
6.5	73090099	Conditioner 2	Set	1	38,670.00	38,670.00
6.6	84361010	Single screw extruder No.2 10 T/h	Set	1	254,805.00	254,805.00
6.7	84368019	Suction fan of extruder	Set	1	9,270.39	9,270.39
6.8	85087090	Rotary Airlock for extruding cyclone	Set	1	1,287.55	1,287.55
6.9	84283310	Dryer No.2 and Suction Fan	Set	1	380,952.62	380,952.62
6.10	85087090	Rotary Airlock for drying cyclone	Set	1	1,287.55	1,287.55
6.11	85087090	Rotary Airlock under dryer	Set	2	1,287.55	2,575.11
6.12	85087090	Finished product sieve under dyer	Set	1	28,088.24	28,088.24
6.13	84818063	Two way flap Valve 250 behind finished product sieve	Set	1	386.27	386.27
6.14	84818072	Pneumatic slide Valve of coating bin	Set	1	453.22	453.22
6.15	84244910	Coater (included: scale, belt conveyor, drum coating, fish oil pump)	Set	1	112,945.75	112,945.75
6.16	85087090	Rotary Airlock above cooler	Set	1	1,287.55	1,287.55
6.17	84361010	Cooler and Suction Fan	Set	1	54,077.25	54,077.25
6.18	85087090	Rotary Airlock for cooling cyclone	Set	1	1,287.55	1,287.55
6.19	84283290	Bucket Elevator 6"x5" behind cooler	Set	1	12,198.67	12,198.67
6.20	84283990	Chain conveyor to Turn Head Distributor	Set	1	4,863.35	4,863.35
6.21	84369919	Turn Head Distributor 6P Ø250 to finished product bins	Set	1	5,296.33	5,296.33
7		Packing			-	
7.1	84818099	Acasque Valve under finished product Bins	Set	10	607.73	6,077.25
7.2	84818063	Two way flap Valve 250 under finshed product Bins	Set	6	386.27	2,317.60
7.3	73261900	Air Hammer for finished product Bins	Set	10	170.00	1,700.00
7.4	85087090	Dust sieve above packing	Set	2	11,230.76	22,461.53
7.5	84283310	Belt conveyor under finshed product Bins	Set	1	4,655.79	4,655.79
7.6	84283310	Belt conveyor under finshed product Bins	Set	1	7,133.05	7,133.05
7.7	85087090	Suction fan of Dust collector	Set	1	3,862.66	3,862.66
7.8	85087090	Rotary Airlock for dust collecting cyclone	Set	1	1,287.55	1,287.55
7.9	84233010	Extruding Pellet packing machine	Set	2	22,104.19	44,208.37
7.10	84522900	Bag sewer	Set	2	7,725.32	15,450.64
7.11	84283310	Belt conveyor for finished product bag	Set	2	2,575.11	5,150.21
7.12	84283310	Inclinded Belt conveyor to pallet	Set	2	2,590.56	5,181.12
IV		**Steam piping system & Equipment**			-	
1	73065019	Steam pipes			-	
1.1	73065019	*Steam pipe 6"*	*m*	*120*	36.00	4,320.00
1.2	73065019	*Steam pipe 5"*	*m*	*160*	33.50	5,360.00
1.3	73065019	*Steam pipe 4"*	*m*	*48*	32.00	1,536.00
1.4	73065019	*Steam pipe 3"*	*m*	*400*	17.70	7,080.00
1.5	73065019	*Steam pipe 2"*	*m*	*30*	17.00	510.00
1.6	73065019	*Steam pipe 1-1/2"*	*m*	*48*	7.30	350.40
1.7	73065019	*Steam pipe 1"*	*m*	*200*	4.80	960.00
1.8	73065019	*Steam pipe 3/4"*	*m*	*100*	4.50	450.00
1.9	73065019	*Steam pipe 1/2"*	*m*	*200*	3.00	600.00
2	39173999	Steam piping connection (elbow, Tee, Flange, Reducer,Extention connector,…)			-	
2.1	39173999	*Elbow 6"*	*pcs*	*10*	12.10	121.00
2.2	39173999	*Elbow 5"*	*pcs*	*20*	12.10	242.00
2.3	39173999	*Elbow 4"*	*pcs*	*5*	12.10	60.50
2.4	39173999	*Elbow 3"*	*pcs*	*50*	4.60	230.00
2.5	39173999	*Elbow 2"*	*pcs*	*10*	2.00	20.00
2.6	39173999	*Elbow 1-1/2"*	*pcs*	*10*	1.10	11.00
2.7	39173999	*Elbow 1"*	*pcs*	*60*	0.80	48.00
2.8	39173999	*Elbow 3/4"*	*pcs*	*70*	0.80	56.00
2.9	39173999	*Elbow 1/2"*	*pcs*	*150*	0.60	90.00
2.10	39173999	*Tee 5"*	*pcs*	*2*	20.90	41.80
2.11	39173999	*Tee 3"*	*pcs*	*2*	7.10	14.20
2.12	39173999	*Tee 1"*	*pcs*	*5*	1.50	7.50
2.13	39173999	*Tee 3/4"*	*pcs*	*10*	1.50	15.00
2.14	39173999	*Tee 1/2"*	*pcs*	*40*	1.00	40.00
2.15	39173999	*Flange 6"*	*pcs*	*10*	17.50	175.00
2.16	39173999	*Flange 5"*	*pcs*	*22*	17.50	385.00

No.	HS code	Description	Year 1			
			Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Import
2.17	39173999	*Flange 3"*	*pcs*	*50*	9.20	460.00
2.18	39173999	*Flange 2"*	*pcs*	*30*	4.80	144.00
2.19	39173999	*Flange 1-1/2"*	*pcs*	*150*	4.10	615.00
2.20	39173999	*Flange 1"*	*pcs*	*120*	3.20	384.00
2.21	39173999	*Flange 3/4"*	*pcs*	*30*	3.20	96.00
2.22	39173999	*Flange 1/2"*	*pcs*	*250*	2.30	575.00
2.23	39173999	*Reducer 3"-2"*	*pcs*	*3*	2.70	8.10
2.24	39173999	*Reducer 3"-1/2"*	*pcs*	*2*	2.70	5.40
2.25	39173999	*Extention connector 6"*	*pcs*	*2*	525.80	1,051.60
2.26	39173999	*Extention connector 5"*	*pcs*	*2*	525.80	1,051.60
3	70193990	Steam pipe Heating isulation			-	
3.1	70193990	*Heating isulation pipe 6"*	*m*	*120*	31.90	3,828.00
3.2	*70193990*	*Heating isulation pipe 5"*	*m*	*160*	31.90	5,104.00
3.3	*70193990*	*Heating isulation pipe 4"*	*m*	*48*	31.90	1,531.20
3.4	*70193990*	*Heating isulation pipe 3"*	*m*	*400*	25.30	10,120.00
3.5	*70193990*	*Heating isulation pipe 2"*	*m*	*30*	25.30	759.00
3.6	*70193990*	*Heating isulation pipe 1-1/2"*	*m*	*48*	12.70	609.60
3.7	*70193990*	*Heating isulation pipe 1"*	*m*	*200*	11.00	2,200.00
3.8	*70193990*	*Heating isulation pipe 3/4"*	*m*	*100*	11.00	1,100.00
3.9	*70193990*	*Heating isulation pipe 1/2"*	*m*	*200*	9.50	1,900.00
3.10	*70193990*	*Heating isulation Elbow 6"*	*pcs*	*10*	25.50	255.00
3.11	*70193990*	*Heating isulation Elbow 5"*	*pcs*	*20*	25.50	510.00
3.12	*70193990*	*Heating isulation Elbow 4"*	*pcs*	*5*	25.50	127.50
3.13	*70193990*	*Heating isulation Elbow 3"*	*pcs*	*50*	20.30	1,015.00
3.14	*70193990*	*Heating isulation Elbow 2"*	*pcs*	*10*	11.30	113.00
3.15	*70193990*	*Heating isulation Elbow 1-1/2"*	*pcs*	*10*	10.30	103.00
3.16	*70193990*	*Heating isulation Elbow 1"*	*pcs*	*60*	8.80	528.00
3.17	*70193990*	*Heating isulation Elbow 3/4"*	*pcs*	*70*	8.80	616.00
3.18	*70193990*	*Heating isulation Elbow 1/2"*	*pcs*	*150*	7.60	1,140.00
3.19	*70193990*	*Heating isulation Tee 5"*	*pcs*	*2*	19.10	38.20
3.20	*70193990*	*Heating isulation Tee 3"*	*pcs*	*2*	15.20	30.40
3.21	*70193990*	*Heating isulation Tee 1"*	*pcs*	*5*	6.60	33.00
3.22	*70193990*	*Heating isulation Tee 3/4"*	*pcs*	*10*	6.60	66.00
3.23	*70193990*	*Heating isulation Tee 1/2"*	*pcs*	*40*	5.70	228.00
4	84812090	Steam valves			-	
4.1	84812090	*Globe valve 6"*	*pcs*	*4*	557.60	2,230.40
4.2	84812090	*Globe valve 5"*	*pcs*	*6*	442.50	2,655.00
4.3	84812090	*Globe valve 3"*	*pcs*	*2*	213.20	426.40
4.4	84812090	*Globe valve 2"*	*pcs*	*2*	113.50	227.00
4.5	84812090	*Globe valve 1-1/2"*	*pcs*	*12*	68.10	817.20
4.6	84812090	*Ball valve 1"*	*pcs*	*40*	27.50	1,100.00
4.7	84812090	*Ball valve 3/4"*	*pcs*	*12*	20.40	244.80
4.8	84812090	*Ball valve 1/2"*	*pcs*	*15*	17.30	259.50
4.9	84812090	*Check valve 1"*	*pcs*	*12*	27.30	327.60
4.10	84812090	*Check valve 3/4"*	*pcs*	*4*	26.20	104.80
4.11	84812090	*Check valve 1/2"*	*pcs*	*7*	24.90	174.30
5	84213990	Steam filters			-	
5.1	84213990	*Y - filter 5"*	*pcs*	*4*	336.40	1,345.60
5.2	84213990	*Y - filter 3"*	*pcs*	*4*	134.90	539.60
5.3	84213990	*Y - filter 2"*	*pcs*	*4*	75.00	300.00
5.4	84213990	*Y - filter 1-1/2"*	*pcs*	*12*	59.40	712.80
5.5	84213990	*Y - filter 1"*	*pcs*	*20*	59.40	1,188.00
5.6	84213990	*Y - filter 3/4"*	*pcs*	*4*	44.90	179.60
5.7	84213990	*Y - filter 1/2"*	*pcs*	*12*	30.90	370.80
5.8	84213990	*Humidity Separator 5"*	*pcs*	*2*	2,328.30	4,656.60
5.9	84213990	*Humidity Separator 3"*	*pcs*	*2*	857.10	1,714.20
6	84029090	Steam traps			-	
6.1	84029090	*Steam trap 1"*	*pcs*	*10*	167.90	1,679.00
6.2	84029090	*Steam trap 3/4"*	*pcs*	*4*	158.80	635.20
6.3	84029090	*Steam trap 1/2"*	*pcs*	*10*	154.80	1,548.00
7	84814090	Steam safety valves			-	
7.1	84814090	*Safety valve 2"*	*pcs*	*8*	575.10	4,600.80
8	84811019	Steam Reducing valves			-	
8.1	84811019	*Steam Reducing valve 2-1/2"*	*pcs*	*2*	1,986.20	3,972.40
8.2	84811019	*Steam Reducing valve 2"*	*pcs*	*2*	1,655.20	3,310.40
8.3	84811019	*Steam Reducing valve 1-1/2"*	*pcs*	*2*	1,324.10	2,648.20
8.4	84811019	*Steam Reducing valve 1"*	*pcs*	*2*	827.60	1,655.20
9	90282090	Steam pressure gauges			-	

No.	HS code	Description	Year 1			
			Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Import
9.1	90282090	*Steam pressure gauge 0 - 10 bar*	*pcs*	*16*	177.70	2,843.20
10	70072990	Steam sight glasses			-	
10.1	70072990	*Steam sight glasse 1"*	*pcs*	*12*	128.40	1,540.80
10.2	70072990	*Steam sight glasse 3/4"*	*pcs*	*4*	91.70	366.80
10.3	70072990	*Steam sight glasse 1/2"*	*pcs*	*5*	58.50	292.50
V		**Pneumatic piping system & Equipment**			-	
1	73069099	Galvanized pipes			-	
1.1	73069099	*Galvanized pipe 3"*	*m*	*120*	12.40	1,488.00
1.2	73069099	*Galvanized pipe 2-1/2"*	*m*	*20*	12.40	248.00
1.3	73069099	*Galvanized pipe 2"*	*m*	*250*	7.50	1,875.00
1.4	73069099	*Galvanized pipe 1-1/2"*	*m*	*100*	6.00	600.00
1.5	73069099	*Galvanized pipe 1"*	*m*	*600*	3.70	2,220.00
1.6	73069099	*Galvanized pipe 3/4"*	*m*	*250*	2.60	650.00
1.7	73069099	*Galvanized pipe 1/2"*	*m*	*500*	2.00	1,000.00
2	39173999	Pneumatic piping connection (elbow, Tee, Reducer, Threaded connector,quick conector, air hoses…)			-	
2.1	39173999	*Threaded Elbow 3"*	*pcs*	*10*	8.80	88.00
2.2	39173999	*Threaded Elbow 2-1/2"*	*pcs*	*5*	8.80	44.00
2.3	39173999	*Threaded Elbow 2"*	*pcs*	*30*	3.10	93.00
2.4	39173999	*Threaded Elbow 1-1/2"*	*pcs*	*10*	2.00	20.00
2.5	39173999	*Threaded Elbow 1"*	*pcs*	*120*	1.00	120.00
2.6	39173999	*Threaded Elbow 3/4"*	*pcs*	*100*	0.50	50.00
2.7	39173999	*Threaded Elbow 1/2"*	*pcs*	*120*	0.40	48.00
2.8	39173999	*Threaded Tee 2"*	*pcs*	*50*	4.10	205.00
2.9	39173999	*Threaded Tee 1-1/2"*	*pcs*	*10*	2.30	23.00
2.10	39173999	*Threaded Tee 1"*	*pcs*	*30*	1.40	42.00
2.11	39173999	*Threaded Tee 3/4"*	*pcs*	*15*	0.80	12.00
2.12	39173999	*Threaded Tee 1/2"*	*pcs*	*50*	0.50	25.00
2.13	39173999	*Threaded Reducing Tee 2"-1"*	*pcs*	*10*	4.10	41.00
2.14	39173999	*Threaded Reducing Tee 2"-3/4"*	*pcs*	*10*	4.10	41.00
2.15	39173999	*Threaded Reducing Tee 2"-1/2"*	*pcs*	*15*	4.10	61.50
2.16	39173999	*Threaded Reducing Tee 1"-1/2"*	*pcs*	*25*	1.50	37.50
2.17	39173999	*Threaded Reducing Tee 3/4"-1/2"*	*pcs*	*40*	0.80	32.00
2.18	39173999	*Threaded Reducer 1"-1/2"*	*pcs*	*25*	0.80	20.00
2.19	39173999	*Threaded Reducer 3/4"-1/2"*	*pcs*	*25*	0.50	12.50
2.20	39173999	*Threaded Connector 2"*	*pcs*	*50*	2.30	115.00
2.21	39173999	*Threaded Connector 1-1/2"*	*pcs*	*10*	1.50	15.00
2.22	39173999	*Threaded Connector 1"*	*pcs*	*30*	0.80	24.00
2.23	39173999	*Threaded Connector 3/4"*	*pcs*	*30*	0.50	15.00
2.24	39173999	*Threaded Connector 1/2"*	*pcs*	*300*	0.40	120.00
2.25	39173999	*Colar Nut 2"*	*pcs*	*20*	6.40	128.00
2.26	39173999	*Colar Nut 1-1/2"*	*pcs*	*10*	4.70	47.00
2.27	39173999	*Colar Nut 1"*	*pcs*	*30*	2.30	69.00
2.28	39173999	*Colar Nut 3/4"*	*pcs*	*20*	1.50	30.00
2.29	39173999	*Colar Nut 1/2"*	*pcs*	*40*	1.30	52.00
2.30	39173999	*Quick Connector D8, D10, D12*	*pcs*	*1,000*	0.40	400.00
2.31	39173999	*Air Hose D6*	*m*	*50*	0.50	25.00
2.32	39173999	*Air Hose D8*	*m*	*100*	0.60	60.00
2.33	39173999	*Air Hose D10*	*m*	*1,000*	0.60	600.00
2.34	39173999	*Air Hose D12*	*m*	*50*	0.70	35.00
3	84812090	Pneumatic valves			-	
3.1	84812090	*Ball valve 2"*	*pcs*	*20*	49.90	998.00
3.2	84812090	*Ball valve 1-1/2"*	*pcs*	*4*	35.60	142.40
3.3	84812090	*Ball valve 1"*	*pcs*	*50*	20.60	1,030.00
3.4	84812090	*Ball valve 3/4"*	*pcs*	*30*	14.20	426.00
3.5	84812090	*Ball valve 1/2"*	*pcs*	*200*	11.30	2,260.00
4	84219999	Filter-Regulator-Lubricator			-	
4.1	84219999	*FRL 2"*	*pcs*	*5*	115.80	579.00
4.2	84219999	*FRL 1-1/2"*	*pcs*	*2*	115.80	231.60
4.3	84219999	*FRL 1"*	*pcs*	*10*	115.80	1,158.00
4.4	84219999	*FRL 3/4"*	*pcs*	*10*	112.40	1,124.00
4.5	84219999	*FRL 1/2"*	*pcs*	*2*	68.70	137.40
VI		**Liquid system & Equipment**			-	
1	73069099	Liquid pipes			-	
1.1	73069099	*Galvanized pipe 3"*	*m*	*64*	12.40	793.60
1.2	73069099	*Galvanized pipe 2"*	*m*	*172*	8.20	1,410.40
1.3	73069099	*Galvanized pipe 1-1/2"*	*m*	*321*	6.70	2,150.70
1.4	73069099	*Galvanized pipe 1"*	*m*	*6*	3.70	22.20

No.	HS code	Description	Year 1			
			Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Import
1.5	73069099	*Galvanized pipe 3/4"*	*m*	*24*	2.60	62.40
1.6	73069099	*Steel Welded pipe 3"*	*m*	*168*	26.50	4,452.00
1.7	73069099	*PPR pipe 2"*	*m*	*20*	10.10	202.00
1.8	73069099	*PPR pipe 1-1/2"*	*m*	*65*	6.50	422.50
1.9	73069099	*PPR pipe 1"*	*m*	*18*	2.60	46.80
1.10	73069099	*PPR pipe 3/4"*	*m*	*6*	1.70	10.20
1.11	73069099	*Flexible hose 1-1/2"*	*m*	*6*	17.70	106.20
2	39173999	Liquid piping connection (elbow, Tee, Flange, Reducer,Quick connector,…)			-	
2.1	39173999	*Elbow 3"*	*pcs*	*40*	8.80	352.00
2.2	39173999	*Elbow 2"*	*pcs*	*27*	3.00	81.00
2.3	39173999	*Elbow 1-1/2"*	*pcs*	*53*	2.10	111.30
2.4	39173999	*Elbow 1"*	*pcs*	*5*	2.10	10.50
2.5	39173999	*Elbow 3/4"*	*pcs*	*6*	2.10	12.60
2.6	39173999	*Elbow 1/2"*	*pcs*	*4*	0.70	2.80
2.7	39173999	*PPR Elbow 2"*	*pcs*	*6*	3.30	19.80
2.8	39173999	*PPR Elbow 1-1/2"*	*pcs*	*28*	2.40	67.20
2.9	39173999	*PPR Elbow 1"*	*pcs*	*11*	2.20	24.20
2.10	39173999	*PPR Elbow 3/4"*	*pcs*	*6*	2.20	13.20
2.11	39173999	*PPR Elbow 1/2"*	*pcs*	*3*	1.90	5.70
2.12	39173999	*Tee 2"*	*pcs*	*3*	3.90	11.70
2.13	39173999	*Reducing Tee 2'-1/2"*	*pcs*	*15*	4.00	60.00
2.14	39173999	*Flange 3"*	*pcs*	*34*	7.90	268.60
2.15	39173999	*Flange 2"*	*pcs*	*90*	5.00	450.00
2.16	39173999	*Flange 1-1/2"*	*pcs*	*60*	4.50	270.00
2.17	39173999	*Flange 3/4"*	*pcs*	*16*	3.30	52.80
2.18	39173999	*Flange 1/2"*	*pcs*	*50*	3.30	165.00
2.19	39173999	*Quick Connector 3"*	*pcs*	*5*	114.30	571.50
2.20	39173999	*Quick Connector 1-1/2"*	*pcs*	*2*	114.30	228.60
3	84812090	Liquid valves			-	
3.1	84812090	*Gate valve 2"*	*pcs*	*10*	161.20	1,612.00
3.2	84812090	*Ball valve 3"*	*pcs*	*5*	334.00	1,670.00
3.3	84812090	*Ball valve 2"*	*pcs*	*16*	161.20	2,579.20
3.4	84812090	*Ball valve 1-1/2"*	*pcs*	*23*	51.50	1,184.50
3.5	84812090	*Ball valve 1"*	*pcs*	*6*	23.90	143.40
3.6	84812090	*Ball valve 1/2"*	*pcs*	*18*	17.20	309.60
3.7	84812090	*Pneumatic Ball control valve 3"*	*pcs*	*3*	790.90	2,372.70
3.8	84812090	*Pneumatic Ball control valve 2"*	*pcs*	*7*	510.30	3,572.10
3.9	84812090	*Pneumatic Ball control valve 1-1/2"*	*pcs*	*8*	421.60	3,372.80
3.10	84812090	*Pneumatic Ball control valve 3/4"*	*pcs*	*1*	508.60	508.60
3.11	84812090	*Check valve 1/2"*	*pcs*	*10*	28.90	289.00
4	84212119	Liquid filters			-	
4.1	84212119	*Strainer 3"*	*pcs*	*5*	808.20	4,041.00
4.2	84212119	*Strainer 2"*	*pcs*	*2*	685.70	1,371.40
4.3	84212119	*Strainer 1-1/2"*	*pcs*	*5*	685.70	3,428.50
4.4	84212119	*Y - filter 2"*	*pcs*	*3*	68.00	204.00
5	90282090	Liquid pressure gauges			-	
5.1	90282090	*Liquid pressure gauge 0 - 10 bar*	*pcs*	*17*	177.70	3,020.90
6	90258020	Thermal metter, max. 150 ºC			-	
6.1	90258020	*Thermal metter size 4"*	*pcs*	*6*	27.90	167.40
7	90278030	Level Indicator (Side mounting Float level)			-	
7.1	90278030	*Side mounting Float level 1-1/2"*	*pcs*	*12*	128.80	1,545.60
8	84812090	Temperature control valves	Set		-	
8.1	84812090	*Temperature control valve 1/2"*	*pcs*	*6*	819.00	4,914.00
VII		**Water piping system for extruder**			-	
1	73049090	Water Galvanized pipes			-	
1.1	73049090	*Galvanized pipe 1"*	*m*	*200*	4.81	962.00
1.2	73049090	*Galvanized pipe 3/4"*	*m*	*60*	3.38	202.80
1.3	73049090	*Galvanized pipe 1/2"*	*m*	*20*	2.60	52.00
2	39173999	Water PVC pipes			-	
2.1	39173999	*PVC pipe 1"*	*m*	*30*	4.81	144.30
2.2	39173999	*PVC pipe 3/4"*	*m*	*20*	3.38	67.60
2.3	39173999	*PVC pipe 1/2"*	*m*	*12*	2.60	31.20
3	73079990	Water piping connection (elbow, Tee, Reducer, Quick connector,…)			-	
3.1	73079990	*Threaded Elbow 1"*	*pcs*	*10*	1.30	13.00
3.2	73079990	*Threaded Elbow 3/4"*	*pcs*	*12*	0.65	7.80
3.3	73079990	*Threaded Elbow 1/2"*	*pcs*	*5*	0.52	2.60

No.	HS code	Description	Year 1			
			Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Import
3.4	73079990	*Threaded Tee 1"*	*pcs*	*5*	1.82	9.10
3.5	73079990	*Threaded Reducing Tee 1"-3/4"*	*pcs*	*5*	1.95	9.75
3.6	73079990	*Threaded Reducing Tee 1"-1/2"*	*pcs*	*5*	1.95	9.75
3.7	73079990	*Threaded Reducer 1"-1/2"*	*pcs*	*5*	1.04	5.20
3.8	73079990	*Threaded Reducer 3/4"-1/2"*	*pcs*	*5*	0.65	3.25
3.9	73079990	*Threaded Connector 1"*	*pcs*	*30*	1.04	31.20
3.10	73079990	*Threaded Connector 3/4"*	*pcs*	*10*	0.65	6.50
3.11	73079990	*Threaded Connector 1/2"*	*pcs*	*5*	0.52	2.60
4	84818050	Water valves			-	
4.1	84818050	*Ball valve 1"*	*pcs*	*10*	26.78	267.80
4.2	84818050	*Ball valve 3/4"*	*pcs*	*10*	18.46	184.60
4.3	84818050	*Ball valve 1/2"*	*pcs*	*5*	22.36	111.80
5	84213990	Water Y - Strainer			-	
5.1	84213990	*Y - strainer 1"*	*pcs*	*2*	66.95	133.90
5.2	84213990	*Y - strainer 3/4"*	*pcs*	*2*	55.77	111.54
VIII	**73090099**	**Liquid tanks**	**Set**	**1**	**74,678.11**	**74,678.11**
IX	**73090099**	**Water tanks**	**Set**	**2**	**1,287.55**	**2,575.11**
X	**84131910**	**Liquid pumps**	**Set**	**1**	**58,712.43**	**58,712.43**
D		**Boiler & Compressor**			-	
1	73218900	Boiler 15 T/h	Set	1	**502,145.92**	502,145.92
2	84148049	Compressor 55 Kw_Phase 1	Set	2	**36,236.91**	72,473.82
3	84148049	Compressor 55 Kw_Phase 2	Set	1	**36,236.91**	36,236.91
E		**Truck scale**			-	
1	84238910	Weighbridge 80T_Phase 1	Set	1	**27,347.64**	27,347.64
2	84238910	Weighbridge 80T_Phase 2	Set	1	**27,347.64**	27,347.64
F		**Lab & QA Equipment**			-	
I		**QA**			-	
1	84714110	Desktop	Pcs	2	790.80	1,581.60
2	90241010	Hardness testing machine	Pcs	1	2,328.00	2,328.00
3	90160000	Moisture analyser	Pcs	3	2,451.60	7,354.80
4	90258020	Tools for moisture analyser	Pcs	1	490.80	490.80
5	90160000	Electronic balance	Pcs	1	613.20	613.20
6	84742019	Lab use grinder	Pcs	2	919.20	1,838.40
7	90173000	Digimatic caliper	Pcs	1	122.40	122.40
8	90258020	Temperature tester	Pcs	1	325.20	325.20
9	90248010	Uniform particle size tester	Pcs	1	2,298.00	2,298.00
10	85437040	Demagnitizer	Pcs	1	2,451.60	2,451.60
11	90248010	PDI tester	Pcs	1	888.00	888.00
12	84798210	Dust screening machine	Pcs	1	2,757.60	2,757.60
13	84749010	Grinding net	Pcs	2	61.20	122.40
14	84749010	Grinding net	Pcs	2	61.20	122.40
15	90251920	Brix tester	Pcs	1	441.60	441.60
16	90259010	Thermocouple Probe with Handle	Pcs	1	214.80	214.80
17	90268020	Liquid sampling tool	Pcs	1	1,250.40	1,250.40
18	90268020	Liquid suction tool	Pcs	1	122.40	122.40
19	90183990	Bag sampling spear - short	Pcs	3	73.20	219.60
20	90183990	Bag sampling spear - long	Pcs	2	735.60	1,471.20
21	90183990	Bag sampling spear - small	Pcs	1	49.20	49.20
22	90183990	Bulk sampling spear	Pcs	1	1,102.80	1,102.80
23	73259990	Inox tray	Pcs	3	61.20	183.60
24	84742019	Tyler grinder 0.5mm	Pcs	1	112.80	112.80
25	84742019	Tyler grinder 0.85mm	Pcs	1	112.80	112.80
26	84742019	Tyler grinder 1.00mm	Pcs	1	112.80	112.80
27	84742019	Tyler grinder 1.14mm	Pcs	1	112.80	112.80
28	84742019	Tyler grinder 1.40mm	Pcs	1	112.80	112.80
29	84742019	Tyler grinder 1.70mm	Pcs	1	112.80	112.80
30	84742019	Tyler grinder 2.00mm	Pcs	1	112.80	112.80
31	84742019	Tyler grinder 2.36mm	Pcs	1	112.80	112.80
32	84742019	Tyler grinder 2.80mm	Pcs	1	112.80	112.80
33	96040010	Corn seive set	Pcs	1	625.20	625.20
34	39249090	Plastic sampling backets	Pcs	300	1.20	360.00
35	73089099	Iron shelf	Pcs	1	1,532.40	1,532.40
36	84713090	Calculator	Pcs	2	31.20	62.40
II		**Lab**			-	
1	90273010	NIRS ANALYSER	Set	1	613.20	613.20
2	84714110	Desktop	Set	1	765.60	765.60
3	84714110	Desktop	Set	1	790.80	790.80
4	85044011	UPS	Set	1	349.20	349.20

No.	HS code	Description	Year 1			
			Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Import
5	84798210	Horizontal shaker	Set	1	276.00	276.00
6	90160000	Analytical balance	Set	1	2,911.20	2,911.20
7	84193919	Oven machine	Set	1	2,389.20	2,389.20
8	94032010	Fume hood	Set	1	2,941.20	2,941.20
9	84194010	Distillation Cabinet Stills	Set	1	4,442.40	4,442.40
10	90121000	Microscope	Set	1	1,134.00	1,134.00
11	90273010	Chemistry Analyser	Set	1	3,891.60	3,891.60
12	84181090	Frigde	Set	1	337.20	337.20
13	85393190	Light bulb	Set	6	919.20	5,515.20
14	85291040	Detector	Set	1	7,659.60	7,659.60
15	84733010	Motherboard	Set	1	7,659.60	7,659.60
16	85015229	Motor Encoder	Set	1	7,659.60	7,659.60
17	85371019	Control board	Set	1	2,553.60	2,553.60
18	84733010	Main board	Set	1	1,021.20	1,021.20
19	85168090	Hot Plate Stirrer	Set	1	674.40	674.40
20	94031000	Laboratory table + stools	Set	1	2,757.60	2,757.60
21	38220090	Aflatoxin test kit	Set	1	382.80	382.80
22	38220090	Don test kit	Set	1	382.80	382.80
23	38220090	Fumonisin test kit	Set	1	382.80	382.80
24	38220090	Toxin test kit	Set	1	382.80	382.80
25	38220090	Zearalenone test kit	Set	1	382.80	382.80
G		**Tools and Spare parts**			-	
I		**Tools and Spare parts for maintanance, repairment, replacement**			-	
1	82060000	Torque wrench sizes 8 to 32	Set	4	117.39	469.57
2	84678900	Hydraulic puller 30Tons	Set	1	2,023.80	2,023.80
3	48254910	Palang &Safety wire	Set	1	489.13	489.13
4	82041200	Adjustable torque wrench (max 700 Nm)	Pcs	1	489.13	489.13
5	90303310	Ampere pliers	Set	4	208.70	834.78
6	90278030	Riken- keiki	Set	1	293.48	293.48
7	90291090	Tachometer	Set	1	228.26	228.26
8	82032000	Locking wrench	Pcs	5	143.48	717.39
9	84615010	Metal cutting machines 350mm	Set	1	313.04	313.04
10	98222000	Hydraulic presses machines 100tons	Set	1	4,239.13	4,239.13
11	85152900	Resistance spot welding machines	Set	1	469.57	469.57
12	85152900	Miller welding machines 220 V - 200 A	Set	1	430.43	430.43
13	85152900	Welding machines 220/380 V - 500 A (copper cable)	Set	1	489.13	489.13
14	84592910	Bench drill 1m	Pcs	1	313.04	313.04
15	84592910	Hand drills1200w	Set	1	247.83	247.83
16	84609010	Hand grinder 1200mm	Set	1	221.74	221.74
17	84253900	Chain hoist 5 tons	Pcs	1	273.91	273.91
18	82034000	Impact wrench	Set	2	107.61	215.22
19	85489010	Sensor E3Z-D82	Pcs	3	80.37	241.12
20	90278030	Sensor (High-Low)	Pcs	1	249.37	249.37
21	85365099	Contactor A12	Pcs	1	15.25	15.25
22	85365099	Contactor A20	Pcs	1	22.72	22.72
23	85365099	Contactor A220	Pcs	1	326.09	326.09
24	85365099	Contactor A35	Pcs	1	32.72	32.72
25	85365099	Contactor A400	Pcs	1	590.95	590.95
26	85365099	Contactor A50	Pcs	1	99.64	99.64
27	85365099	Contactor A65	Pcs	1	70.17	70.17
28	85365099	Contactor A80	Pcs	1	173.56	173.56
II	**72199000**	**Steel Pallet (Finished products - 1.5m x 1.6m)**	**Pcs**	**800**	131.97	**105,579.40**
TOTAL						**12,779,632.00**

12,779,631,997

Annex 4a - List of imported raw materials

GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited

Proposal of the Promoter to make Foreign Investment in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Unit: USD unless otherwise stated

No.	HS code	Description	Per year			Total Cost
			Unit	Quantity	Price	Import
Raw materials group						
1	1006401000	WHEAT	Ton	10,030	286.000	2,868,580
2	2301100000	MEAT BONE MEAL 50%	Ton	19,521	428.000	8,355,138
3	2302309000	SBM	Ton	48,649	466.000	22,670,210
4	2306901000	DDGS	Ton	9,160	306.000	2,803,030
5	2304001000	SOYTIDE	Ton	31	893.000	27,451
6	2309902000	TRYPTOPHAN	Ton	54	7,347.000	394,682
7	2309902000	CHOLINE CHLORIDE	Ton	279	854.000	238,116
8	2309902000	DL-METHIONINE	Ton	537	2,332.000	1,252,472
9	2309902000	LYSINE	Ton	872	1,205.000	1,050,862
10	2309902000	THREONINE	Ton	429	1,155.000	495,180
11	2309902000	FLAVORING	Ton	2	9,824.000	20,376
12	1504209000	FISH OIL	Ton	1,119	1,276.000	1,427,461
13	2309902000	CANTHAXANTHIN 10%	Ton	1	42,515.000	43,365
14	2309902000	LACTOSE	Ton	808	914.000	738,321
15	2309902000	PICOLINATE CHROME	Ton	2	8,930.000	20,986
16	1504209000	SQUID LIVER POWDER	Ton	1,070	911.000	974,770
17	2306491000	RAPESEED MEAL	Ton	5,243	296.000	1,551,865
Total				**97,806**		**44,932,865**

Annex 4b - List of local purchased raw materials

GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited

Proposal of the Promoter to make Foreign Investment in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Unit: USD thousands unless otherwise stated

No.	HS code	Description	Per year			Total Cost
			Unit	Quantity (Tons)	Price (USD'000/Ton)	Local purchase (USD'000)
Raw materials group						
1		WHEAT MIDDS	Ton	21,112	0.211	4,455
2		RICE BRAN	Ton	40,339	0.217	8,754
3		FISH MEAL 60%	Ton	1,646	1.053	1,733
4		POULTRY MEAL 65%	Ton	1,011	0.888	898
5		SALT	Ton	807	0.189	153
6		DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE	Ton	819	0.431	353
7		WHEAT FLOUR	Ton	5,066	0.474	2,401
8		FISH MEAL	Ton	1,075	1.086	1,167
9		FINE LIMESTONE	Ton	5,345	0.046	246
10		SOYOIL / PALM OIL	Ton	3,495	0.658	2,300
11		SODIUM BICARD	Ton	234	0.336	79
12		MGSO4 (20%MG)	Ton	-	1.250	-
13		BROKEN RICE	Ton	22,801	0.250	5,700
14		ANTIMOLD	Ton	404	1.583	639
15		TYLOSIN 10%	Ton	11	9.211	101
16		ELANCOBAN 200	Ton	14	6.847	99
17		COLISTIN SULFATE 40%	Ton	17	12.517	209
18		LOCAL CORN	Ton	65,818	0.237	15,599
19		SWEETENER	Ton	2	10.534	20
20		BMD 15%	Ton	10	5.137	49
21		MTOX- PLUS	Ton	32	4.526	146
22		MYCOFIX SECURE	Ton	98	1.137	112
23		CLOSTAT HC DRY	Ton	16	8.035	125
24		NUPRO	Ton	30	2.549	76
25		ANTIOXYDANT	Ton	54	2.105	113
26		BLOOD MEAL	Ton	409	1.086	444
27		LIPIDOL	Ton	1	6.128	5
28		ZNSO4	Ton	-	1.987	-
29		BIOTRONIC	Ton	26	1.974	51
Sub total				**170,690**		**46,025**
Premix, vitamins, minerals group						
1		LAYER DUCK PREMIX	Ton	73	2.432	177
2		MEAT DUCK PREMIX	Ton	12	1.277	15
3		LAYER MINERALS	Ton	233	0.552	128
4		MINERAL FOR CATFISH	Ton	247	0.526	130
5		PIGLET MINERALS	Ton	120	2.133	256
6		GROW-PIG'S MINERALS	Ton	117	1.500	175
7		SOW MINERALS	Ton	33	1.546	50
8		BROILER VITAMINS	Ton	233	1.975	459
9		VITAMIN FOR TILAPIA	Ton	246	2.573	632
10		VITAMIN FOR CATFISH	Ton	-	3.041	-
11		PIGLET VITAMINS	Ton	31	3.469	109
12		GROW-PIG VITAMINS	Ton	127	2.145	271
13		SOW VITAMINS	Ton	35	2.211	77
Sub total				**1,504**		**2,480**
Grand total				**172,194**		**48,505**

Annex 5 - Investment Locations

GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited

Proposal of the Promoter to make Foreign Investment in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar

	Description	Office/factory
	Name of owner - individual/ company:	U Win Swe
	NRC No.	12/LaThaNa(N)007357
	Address of owner	No. 6, 6 Mile, Pyay Road, Hlaing Township, Yangon, Myanmar
	Area of land	10 Acres
	Location – including district, township and region	Plot No.10 & 11, Special Zone (2), Oakthar (9) Ward, Bago Township, Bago Region, Myanmar.
	Type of land (Specify freehold, grant or government lease)	Industrial land
	Duration of permitted usage (duration of the land grant)	
	Duration of land lease	50 years + 10 years + 10 years
	Value of lease for land	1,380,000 USD
	Value of lease for building (if applicable)	
a)	The lessee	
	Name/ Company name and department	GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited
	Father’s name	
	NRC no. / Passport no.	180024832
	Nationality	Myanmar
	Address	No. (4) Main Road Plot No. (11/A & 11/B-1), Myaytaing Block No. (552-C) Shwe Pyi Thar Township, Yangon, Myanmar
b)	The land to be leased and its particulars	
	The type of investment activity	Manufacturing, marketing and distribution of animal feeds, aqua feeds
	Type building and number of buildings to be constructed	Industrial plant, warehouses and office: 1 production tower, 3 main warehouses, 1 boiler house, 1 maintenance house, 2 office buildings, 1 canteen, 1 car parking, 1 security house and other sub warehouses and houses.
	Area of the building	18,272 m^2

Annex 7 - Employment schedule

GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited

Proposal of the Promoter to make Foreign Investment in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Unit: USD thousands unless otherwise stated

Position	Year 1						Year 2						Year 3					
	Local employee			Foreign employee			Local employee			Foreign employee			Local employee			Foreign employee		
	Number of employees	Average salary (Montly)	Average salary (Yearly)	Number of employees	Average salary (Monthly)	Average (Yearly)	Number of employees	Average salary (Montly)	Average salary (Yearly)	Number of employees	Average salary (Montly)	Average salary (Yearly)	Number of employees	Average salary (Montly)	Average salary (Yearly)	Number of employees	Average salary (Montly)	Average salary (Yearly)
Managing Director	-			1	5,833	69,996	-	-		1	6,300	75,596	-	-		1	6,804	81,643
Admin & HR Manager	1	750	9,000	-			1	810	9,720		-		1	875	10,498		-	
HR Staff	-	417	5,004				1	450	5,404		-		1	486	5,837		-	
Admin Staff	1	417	5,004				1	450	5,404		-		1	486	5,837		-	
Translator	1	500	6,000				1	540	6,480		-		1	583	6,998		-	
Office Driver	2	333	7,992				2	360	8,631		-		2	388	9,322		-	
			-					-	-		-			-	-		-	
Accounting Manager	1	1,166	13,992				1	1,259	15,111		-		1	1,360	16,320		-	
AP Supervisor	1	667	8,004				1	720	8,644		-		1	778	9,336		-	
AP Accountant	-	333	3,996				1	360	4,316		-		1	388	4,661		-	
Inventory and Costing Supervisor	1	667	8,004				1	720	8,644		-		1	778	9,336		-	
Inventory and Costing Accountant	1	333	3,996				1	360	4,316		-		1	388	4,661		-	
AR Accountant	1	417	5,004				1	450	5,404		-		1	486	5,837		-	
Sale accountant	2	333	7,992				2	360	8,631		-		2	388	9,322		-	
Weighbridge Staff	1	250	3,000				1	270	3,240		-		1	292	3,499		-	
Cashier	1	250	3,000				1	270	3,240		-		1	292	3,499		-	
			-					-	-		-			-	-		-	
IT Supervisor	1	584	7,008				1	631	7,569		-		1	681	8,174		-	
			-					-	-		-			-	-		-	
Purchasing Supervisor	-	833	9,996				-	900	10,796		-		1	972	11,659		-	
Purchasing Staff	2	583	13,992				2	630	15,111		-		2	680	16,320		-	
			-					-	-		-			-	-		-	
Logistics Supervisor	1	833	9,996				1	900	10,796		-		1	972	11,659		-	
			-					-	-		-			-	-		-	
Lab & QA Manager	-	1,500	18,000				-	1,620	19,440		-		1	1,750	20,995		-	
QA Staff (Finished Goods)	2	500	12,000				2	540	12,960		-		2	583	13,997		-	
QA Staff (Raw Materials)	1	500	6,000				2	540	12,960		-		2	583	13,997		-	
QA Supervisor	1	750	9,000				1	810	9,720		-		1	875	10,498		-	
LAB Staff	1	417	5,004				1	450	5,404		-		1	486	5,837		-	
			-					-	-		-			-	-		-	
Plant Manager	1	2,750	33,000				1	2,970	35,640		-		1	3,208	38,491		-	
Plant Manager Assistant	1	1,083	12,996				1	1,170	14,036		-		1	1,263	15,159		-	
Production Statistic Staff	-	583	6,996				-	630	7,556		-		-	680	8,160		-	
Production Shift Leader	3	916	32,976				3	989	35,614		-		3	1,068	38,463		-	
Intake Staff	6	416	29,952				5	449	26,957		-		5	485	29,113		-	
Mixer Operating Staff	3	583	20,988				5	630	37,778		-		5	680	40,801		-	

Position	Year 1						Year 2						Year 3					
	Local employee			Foreign employee			Local employee			Foreign employee			Local employee			Foreign employee		
	Number of employees	Average salary (Montly)	Average salary (Yearly)	Number of employees	Average salary (Monthly)	Average (Yearly)	Number of employees	Average salary (Montly)	Average salary (Yearly)	Number of employees	Average salary (Montly)	Average salary (Yearly)	Number of employees	Average salary (Montly)	Average salary (Yearly)	Number of employees	Average salary (Montly)	Average salary (Yearly)
Pellet Mill Operating Staff	3	500	18,000				4	540	25,920		-		4	583	27,994		-	
Extruder Operating Staff	-	500	6,000				6	540	38,880		-		6	583	41,990		-	
Bin Checking Staff	-	417	5,004				2	450	10,809		-		2	486	11,673		-	
Packing Supervisor	-	417	5,004				2	450	10,809		-		2	486	11,673		-	
			-					-	-		-			-	-		-	
Mantainence Supervisor	1	1,333	15,996				1	1,440	17,276		-		1	1,555	18,658		-	
Mantainence Staff	2	667	16,008				4	720	34,577		-		4	778	37,343		-	
Boiller Staff	3	583	62,964				3	630	22,667		-		3	680	24,480		-	
			-					-	-		-			-	-		-	
Warehouse Supervisor	-	917	11,004				1	990	11,884		-		1	1,070	12,835		-	
Warehouse Keeper (Finished goods, premix,	1	667	8,004				1	720	8,644		-		1	778	9,336		-	
Warehouse Keeper (Raw materials)	1	667	8,004				1	720	8,644		-		1	778	9,336		-	
Forklit Driver (RM intaking and FG	3	417	15,012				2	450	10,809		-		2	486	11,673		-	
Forklit Driver (FG receivinig)	-	417	5,004				3	450	16,213		-		3	486	17,510		-	
Forklit Driver (RM receiving)	-	417	5,004				-	450	5,404		-		-	486	5,837		-	
Forklit Driver (FG issuing)	1	417	5,004				2	450	10,809		-		2	486	11,673		-	
Premix Weighting Staff	3	417	15,012				5	450	27,022		-		5	486	29,183		-	
			-					-	-		-			-	-		-	
Sales Admin	1	333	3,996				2	360	8,631		-		2	388	9,322		-	
Marketing Manager	-		-	1	1,400	16,800	-	-	-	1	1,500	18,000	-	-	-	1	1,700	20,400
Sales Director (Animal Feeds)	-	1,166	13,992				-	1,259	15,111	1	-		-	1,360	16,320	1	-	
Sales Manager (Animal Feeds)	2	750	18,000	2	900	21,600	4	810	38,880	1	1,000	12,000	5	875	52,488	1	1,100	13,200
Sales Supervisor (Animal Feeds)	8	500	48,000				10	540	64,800		-		12	583	83,981		-	
Sales Staff (Animal Feeds)	17	333	67,932				32	360	138,102		-		45	388	209,742		-	
Sales Director (Aqua Feeds)	-		-	1	1,400	16,800	1	-	-	1	1,500	18,000	1	-	-	1	1,700	20,400
Sales Manager (Aqua Feeds)	2	750	18,000				3	810	29,160		-		4	875	41,990		-	
Sales Supervisor (Aqua Feeds)	4	500	24,000				6	540	38,880		-		8	583	55,987		-	
Sales Staff (Aqua Feeds)	12	333	47,952				22	360	94,945		-		32	388	149,150		-	
Total	**101**	**33,082**	**760,788**	**5**	**9,533**	**125,196**	**158**	**35,729**	**1,048,399**	**5**	**10,300**	**123,596**	**189**	**38,587**	**463,042**	**5**	**11,304**	**135,643**

Annex 7 - Employment schedule

GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited
Investment in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Unit: USD thousands unless otherwise stated

Position	Year 4						Year 5						Year 6					
	Local employee			Foreign employee			Local employee			Foreign employee			Local employee			Foreign employee		
	Number of employees	Average salary (Montly)	Average salary (Yearly)	Number of employees	Average salary (Montly)	Average salary (Yearly)	Number of employees	Average salary (Montly)	Average salary (Yearly)	Number of employees	Average salary (Montly)	Average salary (Yearly)	Number of employees	Average salary (Montly)	Average salary (Yearly)	Number of employees	Average salary (Montly)	Average salary (Yearly)
Managing Director	-	-		1	7,348	88,175	-	-		1	7,936		-	-		1	8,571	102,847 09
Admin & HR Manager	1	945	11,337		-		1	1,020	12,244		-		1	1,102	13,224		-	
HR Staff	1	525	6,304		-		1	567	6,808		-		1	613	7,353		-	
Admin Staff	1	525	6,304		-		1	567	6,808		-		1	613	7,353		-	
Translator	1	630	7,558		-		1	680	8,163		-		1	735	8,816		-	
Office Driver	2	839	10,068		-		2	453	10,873		-		2	489	11,743		-	
		-	-		-			-	-		-			-			-	
Accounting Manager	1	1,469	17,626		-		1	1,586	19,036		-		1	1,713	20,559		-	
AP Supervisor	1	840	10,083		-		1	907	10,889		-		1	980	11,761		-	
AP Accountant	1	419	5,034		-		1	453	5,437		-		1	489	5,871		-	
Inventory and Costing Supervisor	1	840	10,083		-		1	907	10,889		-		1	980	11,761		-	
Inventory and Costing Accountant	1	419	5,034		-		1	453	5,437		-		1	489	5,871		-	
AR Accountant	1	525	6,304		-		1	567	6,808		-		1	613	7,353		-	
Sale accountant	2	839	10,068		-		2	453	10,873		-		2	489	11,743		-	
Weighbridge Staff	1	315	3,779		-		1	340	4,081		-		1	367	4,408		-	
Cashier	1	315	3,779		-		1	340	4,081		-		1	367	4,408		-	
		-	-		-			-	-		-			-			-	
IT Supervisor	1	736	8,828		-		1	795	9,534		-		1	858	10,297		-	
		-	-		-			-	-		-			-			-	
Purchasing Supervisor	1	1,049	12,592		-		1	1,133	13,599		-		1	1,224	14,687		-	
Purchasing Staff	2	1,469	17,626		-		2	793	19,036		-		2	857	20,559		-	
		-	-		-			-	-		-			-			-	
Logistics Supervisor	1	1,049	12,592		-		1	1,133	13,599		-		1	1,224	14,687		-	
		-	-		-			-	-		-			-			-	
Lab & QA Manager	1	1,890	22,675		-		1	2,041	24,489		-		1	2,204	26,448		-	
QA Staff (Finished Goods)	2	1,260	15,117		-		2	680	16,326		-		3	735	26,448		-	
QA Staff (Raw Materials)	2	1,260	15,117		-		2	680	16,326		-		2	735	17,632		-	
QA Supervisor	2	1,890	22,675		-		2	1,020	24,489		-		2	1,102	26,448		-	
LAB Staff	1	525	6,304		-		1	567	6,808		-		1	613	7,353		-	
		-	-		-			-	-		-			-			-	
Plant Manager	1	3,464	41,570		-		1	3,741	44,896		-		1	4,041	48,488		-	
Plant Manager Assistant	1	1,364	16,371		-		1	1,473	17,681		-		1	1,591	19,095		-	
Production Statistic Staff	1	734	8,813		-		1	793	9,518		-		1	857	10,279		-	
Production Shift Leader	3	3,462	41,540		-		3	1,246	44,863		-		3	1,346	48,453		-	
Intake Staff	6	3,144	37,731		-		6	566	40,749		-		6	611	44,009		-	
Mixer Operating Staff	6	4,406	52,878		-		6	793	57,108		-		6	857	61,677		-	

Position	Year 4						Year 5						Year 6					
	Local employee			Foreign employee			Local employee			Foreign employee			Local employee			Foreign employee		
	Number of employees	Average salary (Montly)	Average salary (Yearly)	Number of employees	Average salary (Montly)	Average salary (Yearly)	Number of employees	Average salary (Montly)	Average salary (Yearly)	Number of employees	Average salary (Montly)	Average salary (Yearly)	Number of employees	Average salary (Montly)	Average salary (Yearly)	Number of employees	Average salary (Montly)	Average salary (Yearly)
Pellet Mill Operating Staff	6	3,779	45,350		-		6	680	48,978		-		6	735	52,896		-	
Extruder Operating Staff	6	3,779	45,350		-		6	680	48,978		-		6	735	52,896		-	
Bin Checking Staff	3	1,576	18,911		-		3	567	20,424		-		3	613	22,058		-	
Packing Supervisor	3	1,576	18,911		-		3	567	20,424		-		3	613	22,058		-	
		-	-		-			-	-		-			-			-	
Mantainence Supervisor	1	1,679	20,150		-		1	1,814	21,762		-		1	1,959	23,503		-	
Mantainence Staff	5	4,201	50,414		-		5	907	54,447		-		5	980	58,803		-	
Boiller Staff	3	2,203	26,439		-		3	793	28,554		-		3	857	30,838		-	
		-	-		-			-	-		-			-			-	
Warehouse Supervisor	1	1,155	13,862		-		1	1,248	14,971		-		1	1,347	16,168		-	
Warehouse Keeper (Finished goods, premix,	1	840	10,083		-		1	907	10,889		-		1	980	11,761		-	
Warehouse Keeper (Raw materials)	1	840	10,083		-		1	907	10,889		-		1	980	11,761		-	
Forklit Driver (RM intaking and FG	3	1,576	18,911		-		3	567	20,424		-		3	613	22,058		-	
Forklit Driver (FG receivinig)	3	1,576	18,911		-		3	567	20.424		-		3	613	22.058		-	
Forklit Driver (RM receiving)	1	525	6,304		-		1	567	6,808		-		1	613	7,353		-	
Forklit Driver (FG issuing)	2	1,051	12,607		-		2	567	13,616		-		2	613	14.705		-	
Premix Weighting Staff	6	3,152	37,822		-		6	567	40,847		-		6	613	44,115		-	
		-	-		-			-	-		-			-			-	
Sales Admin	2	839	10,068		-		2	453	10,873		-		2	489	11,743		-	
Marketing Manager	-	-	-	1	1,800	21,600	-	-	-	1	1,905	22,856	-	-		1	2,057	24,684.71
Sales Director (Animal Feeds)	-	1,469	17,626	1	-		-	1,586	19,036	1	-		-	1,713	20,559	2	-	
Sales Manager (Animal Feeds)	6	5,669	68,024	1	1,200	14,400	7	1,020	85,711	1	1,224	14,693	8	1,102	70,528	1	1,322	15,868.74
Sales Supervisor (Animal Feeds)	14	8,818	105,816		-		16	680	130,607		-		18	735	158,687		-	
Sales Staff (Animal Feeds)	57	23,911	286,927		-		67	453	364,246		-		77	489	452,100		-	
Sales Director (Aqua Feeds)	1	-	-	2	1,800	43,200	1	-	-	2	1,905	45,712	1	-		2	2,057	49369 42338
Sales Manager (Aqua Feeds)	5	4,724	56,687		-		6	1,020	73,466		-		7	1,102	92,568		-	
Sales Supervisor (Aqua Feeds)	10	6,299	75,583		-		12	680	97,955		-		14	735	123,424		-	
Sales Staff (Aqua Feeds)	42	17,618	211,420		-		52	453	282,699		-		62	489	364,029		-	
Total	229	136,004	1,632,043	6	12,148	167,375	255	45.008	540,092	6	12,970	83,262	282	48,608	2,235,447	7	14,007	192,769.97

Production plan

GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited

Proposal of the Promoter to make Foreign Investment in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar

No.	Feed Group	Item	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
1	**Swine Feeds**	Sale volume (MT)	15,000	20,000	30,000	50,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000
		Net revenue (USD)	6,901,609	9,203,020	13,539,784	22,105,554	27,079,569	27,079,569	27,079,569	27,079,569	27,079,569	27,079,569
		Unit price (USD/MT)	460	460	451	442	451	451	451	451	451	451
2	**Broiler Feeds**	Sale volume (MT)	29,400	39,200	49,000	53,900	58,800	58,800	58,800	58,800	58,800	58,800
		Net revenue (USD)	12,243,160	16,324,213	20,405,266	22,445,792	24,486,319	24,486,319	24,486,319	24,486,319	24,486,319	24,486,319
		Unit price (USD/MT)	416	416	416	416	416	416	416	416	416	416
3	**Semi-Broiler Feeds**	Sale volume (MT)	12,600	16,800	21,000	23,100	25,200	25,200	25,200	25,200	25,200	25,200
		Net revenue (USD)	4,511,441	6,015,255	7,519,069	8,270,976	9,022,883	9,022,883	9,022,883	9,022,883	9,022,883	9,022,883
		Unit price (USD/MT)	358	358	358	358	358	358	358	358	358	358
4	**Layer Feeds**	Sale volume (MT)	12,000	16,000	20,000	22,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000
		Net revenue (USD)	4,538,461	6,051,281	7,564,102	8,320,512	9,076,922	9,076,922	9,076,922	9,076,922	9,076,922	9,076,922
		Unit price (USD/MT)	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378
5	**Duck Feeds**	Sale volume (MT)	3,000	4,000	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
		Net revenue (USD)	1,137,948	1,517,264	1,896,581	2,086,239	2,275,897	2,275,897	2,275,897	2,275,897	2,275,897	2,275,897
		Unit price (USD/MT)	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379
6	**Quail Feeds**	Sale volume (MT)	3,000	4,000	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
		Net revenue (USD)	1,224,388	1,632,518	2,040,647	2,244,712	2,448,776	2,448,776	2,448,776	2,448,776	2,448,776	2,448,776
		Unit price (USD/MT)	408	408	408	408	408	408	408	408	408	408
7	**Aqua Feeds Group**	Sale volume (MT)	45,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000
		Net revenue (USD)	22,824,030	34,984,461	34,984,461	34,984,461	34,984,461	34,984,461	34,984,461	34,984,461	34,984,461	34,984,461
		Unit price (USD/MT)	507	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500

Annex 8 - Projected Income Statement

GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited

Proposal of the Promoter to make Foreign Investment in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Unit: USD thoussandss unless otherwise stated

Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
Revenue 1	-	62,801	89,092	103,470	118,186	128,676	128,676	128,676	128,676	128,676	128,676
Unit price	-	0.523	0.524	0.517	0.514	0.515	0.515	0.515	0.515	0.515	0.515
Volume	-	120,000	170,000	200,000	230,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000
Total revenue	**-**	**62,801**	**89,092**	**103,470**	**118,186**	**128,676**	**128,676**	**128,676**	**128,676**	**128,676**	**128,676**
Cost of sales	-	(44,874)	(63,723)	(74,038)	(84,458)	(91,939)	(92,005)	(92,071)	(92,139)	(92,207)	(92,278)
Gross profit	**-**	**17,927**	**25,369**	**29,432**	**33,728**	**36,737**	**36,672**	**36,605**	**36,538**	**36,469**	**36,399**
Operating expenses	**-**	**(12,693)**	**(17,591)**	**(20,583)**	**(23,539)**	**(25,981)**	**(26,244)**	**(26,529)**	**(26,836)**	**(27,167)**	**(27,525)**
Salary cost	-	(2,053)	(2,613)	(3,222)	(3,716)	(4,348)	(4,611)	(4,894)	(5,200)	(5,530)	(5,887)
R&D expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S&M expenses	-	(10,532)	(14,869)	(17,252)	(19,711)	(21,521)	(21,521)	(21,521)	(21,521)	(21,521)	(21,521)
A&G expenses	-	(108)	(109)	(110)	(111)	(112)	(113)	(115)	(116)	(117)	(118)
Other income/expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Profit	**-**	**5,234**	**7,777**	**8,849**	**10,189**	**10,756**	**10,427**	**10,076**	**9,702**	**9,301**	**8,873**
Interest	(350)	(585)	(999)	(735)	(367)	(150)	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation & Amortisation	-	(983)	(1,278)	(1,278)	(1,278)	(1,278)	(1,278)	(1,278)	(1,278)	(1,278)	(1,278)
Income Tax Expense	**(350)**	**3,666**	**5,500**	**6,836**	**8,545**	**9,328**	**9,149**	**8,798**	**8,423**	**8,023**	**7,595**
Corporate Income Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,287.22)	(2,200)	(2,106)	(2,006)	(1,899)
THE YEAR	**(350)**	**3,666**	**5,500**	**6,836**	**8,545**	**9,328**	**6,862**	**6,599**	**6,318**	**6,017**	**5,696**

Annex 9 - Cash Flow Statement

GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited
Proposal of the Promoter to make Foreign Investment in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Unit: USD thousands unless otherwise stated

(amounts in USD thousands)	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:											
EBIT	-	4,251	6,499	7,571	8,911	9,478	9,149	8,798	8,423	8,023	7,595
Changing in working capital	-	(6,682)	(1,919)	(468)	(492)	10	1,269	1,268	1,268	1,267	1,266
Income Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,287)	(2,200)	(2,106)	(2,006)	(1,899)
Net Cash (used in) provided by Operating Activities	**-**	**(2,431)**	**4,580**	**7,103**	**8,419**	**9,488**	**8,130**	**7,867**	**7,585**	**7,284**	**6,963**
FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:											
Capital Expenditures	(15,540)	(4,729)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office equipment (furniture, fixtures,..)	(120)	(37)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office equipment	(184)	(56)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash used in Investing Activities	**(15,844)**	**(4,821)**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES											
Equity contribution	9,244	7,756	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany loan drawdown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repaid	7,000	2,250	(4,501)	(2,166)	(2,166)	(416)	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense	(350)	(585)	(999)	(735)	(367)	(150)	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash (used in) provided by Financing Activities	**15,894**	**9,421**	**(5,500)**	**(2,901)**	**(2,533)**	**(566)**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH	**50**	**2,169**	**(920)**	**4,202**	**5,886**	**8,922**	**8,130**	**7,867**	**7,585**	**7,284**	**6,963**
CASH AT BEGINNING OF THE YEAR	**-**	**50**	**2,219**	**1,299**	**5,500**	**11,387**	**20,308**	**28,439**	**36,305**	**43,890**	**51,175**
CASH AT END OF THE YEAR	**50**	**2,219**	**1,299**	**5,500**	**11,387**	**20,308**	**28,439**	**36,305**	**43,890**	**51,175**	**58,137**

Annex 10 - Loan Repayment Schedule

GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited

Proposal of the Promoter to make Foreign Investment in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Unit: USD thousands unless otherwise stated

Interest rate: 6% for USD, 13% for MMK

INTERCOMPANY DEBT AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE

Year	Beginning balance	Loan principle	Loan repayment	Ending balance	Interest
2019	-	-	-	-	
2020	-	7,000	-	7,000	
2021	7,000	4,000	1,750	9,250	
2022	9,250	-	4,501	4,749	
2023	4,749	-	2,166	2,583	
2024	2,583	-	2,166	416	
2025	416	-	416	-	
2026					
2027					
2028					
TOTAL		**11,000**	**11,000**		**-**

GREENFEED VIETNAM COMPANY LIMITED
Headquarter
Plot No. (11/A & 11/B-1), Myaytaing Block No. (552-C), Thar Du Kan Industrial Zone,
Shwe Pyi Thar Township, Yangon Region, Myanmar.
Tel: +95 99 6971 2222

Date:

The Chairman
Myanmar Investment Commission
Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Fire Prevention Plan

We hereby confirm that implementation of the fire prevention plan will be carried out according to the relevant laws issued by the authorities.

Very truly yours,

180024832 GREENFEED VIETNAM COMPANY LIMITED YANGON - MYANMAR

Tran Ngoc Chi
Investor
On behalf of
GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited

GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited

Summary of the activities on a yearly basis

Construction period: 1.5 years

During the construction period, GreenFeed will be building up the factory for tmanufacturing of the animal feeds and aqua feeds. It includes the below buildings:

Type	Number of Building
Production Tower	1
Main Warehouse	3
Boiler House	1
Maintenance House	1
Office Building	2
Canteen	1
Car Parking	1
Security House	1
Other sub-warehouses & sub-houses	Some

GreenFeed

GREENFEED VIETNAM COMPANY LIMITED
Headquarter
Plot No. (11/A & 11/B-1), Myaytaing Block No. (552-C), Thar Du Kan Industrial Zone, Shwe Pyi Thar Township, Yangon Region, Myanmar.
Tel: +95 99 6971 2222

Date:

The Chairman
Myanmar Investment Commission
Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Undertaking for Environmental and Social Impact Assessment

We understand that our project is required for Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (**"ESIA"**). However, it will take some time for us to complete and have the ESIA report as it is a long procedure. Thus, we are in the stage of finalizing to appoint the 3rd party consultant to carry out the EIA report.

Therefore, we, GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited, hereby undertake that we will follow the regulations about EIA and will submit to Myanmar Investment Commission the report once it is available.

Very truly yours,

180024832 GREENFEED VIETNAM COMPANY LIMITED YANGON - MYANMAR

Tran Ngoc Chi
Investor
On behalf of
GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited

GREENFEED VIETNAM COMPANY LIMITED
Headquarter
Plot No. (11/A & 11/B-1), Myaytaing Block No. (552-C), Thar Du Kan Industrial Zone,
Shwe Pyi Thar Township, Yangon Region, Myanmar.
Tel: +95 99 6971 2222

Date:

The Chairman
Myanmar Investment Commission
Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Social Welfare Plan for Employees

We hereby confirm that implementation of the social welfare plan will be carried out according to the relevant laws issued by the authorities.

Very truly yours,

180024832
GREENFEED VIETNAM COMPANY LIMITED
YANGON - MYANMAR

Tran Ngoc Chi
Investor
On behalf of
GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited

GREENFEED VIETNAM COMPANY LIMITED
Headquarter
Plot No. (11/A & 11/B-1), Myaytaing Block No. (552-C), Thar Du Kan Industrial Zone,
Shwe Pyi Thar Township, Yangon Region, Myanmar.
Tel: +95 99 6971 2222 – **Website:** www.greenfeed.com

Date:

The Chairman
Myanmar Investment Commission
Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Undertaking for Corporate Social Responsibility

We refer to our proposal regarding the Corporate Social Responsibility (**"CSR"**) of GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited (the **"Company"**). CSR is a crucial aspect of our business. It is about maintaining the necessary controls to minimize risks, while creating positive impacts for our stakeholders and our activities.

The Company pays the highest attention to corporate social responsibility, and multiple approaches will be employed for the best interests of both the community and the project. The CSR sector becomes one of the most important concepts in today business and also main concepts in becoming and competing with the other global organizations.

Therefore, we will contribute those commitments by allocating 2% of our net profit in support of CSR project and initiatives in Myanmar.

Very truly yours,

180024832 GREENFEED VIETNAM COMPANY LIMITED YANGON - MYANMAR

Tran Ngoc Chi
Investor
On behalf of
GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited

ကုမ္ပဏီမှတ်ပုံတင်လက်မှတ်

Certificate of Incorporation

ဂရင်းဖိဒ်ဗီယက်နမ် ကုမ္ပဏီ လီမိတက်

GREENFEED VIETNAM CO., LTD.
Company Registration No. 180024832

မြန်မာနိုင်ငံကုမ္ပဏီများအက်ဥပဒေ ၁၉၁၄ ခုနှစ် အရ
ဂရင်းဖိဒ်ဗီယက်နမ် ကုမ္ပဏီ လီမိတက်
အား ၂၀၁၇ ခုနှစ် သြဂုတ်လ ၁၁ ရက်နေ့တွင်
အစုရှယ်ယာအားဖြင့် တာဝန်ကန့်သတ်ထားသည့် အများနှင့်မသက်ဆိုင်သောကုမ္ပဏီ
အဖြစ် ဖွဲ့စည်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ခွင့် ပြုလိုက်သည်။

This is to certify that
GREENFEED VIETNAM CO., LTD.
was incorporated under the Myanmar Companies Act 1914 on 11 August 2017 as a Private Company Limited by Shares.

ကုမ္ပဏီမှတ်ပုံတင်အရာရှိ
Registrar of Companies
ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုနှင့်ကုမ္ပဏီများညွှန်ကြားမှုဦးစီးဌာန
Directorate of Investment and Company Administration

Former Registration No. 424FC/2017-2018(YGN)

3

CƠ QUAN CẤP HỘ CHIẾU
ISSUING AUTHORITY
CỤC QUẢN LÝ XUẤT NHẬP CẢNH
Immigration Department
T/L CỤC TRƯỞNG
For the Director
P. Trưởng Phòng
Deputy Chief of Division

Nguyễn Thị Phượng

Chữ ký người mang hộ chiếu
Signature of bearer

CỘNG HÒA XÃ HỘI CHỦ NGHĨA VIỆT NAM - *SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM*

HỘ CHIẾU / *PASSPORT*



Loại / *Type*: P
Mã số / *Code*: VNM
Số hộ chiếu / *Passport N°*: C6212177

Họ và tên / *Full name*
TRẦN NGỌC CHÍ

Quốc tịch / *Nationality*: VIỆT NAM / *VIETNAMESE*

Ngày sinh / *Date of birth*: 03 / 11 / 1972
Nơi sinh / *Place of birth*: LÂM ĐỒNG

Giới tính / *Sex*: NAM / M
Số GCMND / *ID card N°*: 024798565

Ngày cấp / *Date of issue*: 08 / 11 / 2018
Có giá trị đến / *Date of expiry*: 08 / 11 / 2028

Nơi cấp / *Place of issue*
Cục Quản lý xuất nhập cảnh

P<VNMTRAN<<NGOC<CHI<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<
C6212177<8VNM7211036M2811084024798565<<<<<20

SỞ KẾ HOẠCH VÀ ĐẦU TƯ
TỈNH LONG AN
PHÒNG ĐĂNG KÝ KINH DOANH

CỘNG HÒA XÃ HỘI CHỦ NGHĨA VIỆT NAM
Độc lập – Tự do – Hạnh phúc

GIẤY CHỨNG NHẬN ĐĂNG KÝ DOANH NGHIỆP
CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN

Mã số doanh nghiệp: 1100598642

Đăng ký lần đầu: ngày 30 tháng 05 năm 2008

Đăng ký thay đổi lần thứ: 15, ngày 15 tháng 11 năm 2016

Thay thế nội dung đăng ký kinh doanh trong Giấy chứng nhận đầu tư 501032000106

1. Tên công ty

Tên công ty viết bằng tiếng Việt: CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN GREENFEED VIỆT NAM
Tên công ty viết bằng tiếng nước ngoài: GREENFEED VIET NAM CORPORATION
Tên công ty viết tắt: GREENFEED VN

2. Địa chỉ trụ sở chính

Xã Nhựt Chánh, Huyện Bến Lức, Tỉnh Long An, Việt Nam
Điện thoại: *0723 632 881* Fax: *0723 633 374*
Email: *info@greenfeed.com.vn* Website: *www.greenfeed.com.vn*

3. Vốn điều lệ

Vốn điều lệ: 348.006.450.000 đồng
Bằng chữ: Ba trăm bốn mươi tám tỷ không trăm lẻ sáu triệu bốn trăm năm mươi nghìn đồng
Mệnh giá cổ phần: 10.000 đồng
Tổng số cổ phần: 34.800.645

4. Người đại diện theo pháp luật của công ty

* Họ và tên: TRẦN NGỌC CHÍ Giới tính: *Nam*
Chức danh: Phó Chủ tịch hội đồng quản trị
Sinh ngày: *03/11/1972* Dân tộc: *Kinh* Quốc tịch: *Việt Nam*
Loại giấy tờ chứng thực cá nhân: *Chứng minh nhân dân*
Số giấy chứng thực cá nhân: *024798565*
Ngày cấp: *16/01/2010* Nơi cấp: *Công an TP Hồ Chí Minh*
Nơi đăng ký hộ khẩu thường trú: *207/20/17 Nguyễn Văn Đậu , Phường 11, Quận Bình Thạnh, Hồ Chí Minh*
Chỗ ở hiện tại: *207/20/17 Nguyễn Văn Đậu , Phường 11, Quận Bình Thạnh, Hồ Chí Minh*

CHỨNG THỰC BẢN SAO
ĐÚNG VỚI BẢN CHÍNH
Số: 08906 Quyển số 12/2019-SCT/BS
Ngày 02 tháng 12 năm 2019
PHÓ TRƯỞNG PHÒNG TƯ PHÁP QUẬN 1
PHÒNG TƯ PHÁP
Nguyễn Võ Uyên Linh

KT TRƯỞNG PHÒNG
PHÓ TRƯỞNG PHÒNG
SỞ KẾ HOẠCH VÀ ĐẦU TƯ TỈNH LONG AN — PHÒNG ĐĂNG KÝ KINH DOANH
Nguyễn Kim Phương

SAO KÊ TÀI KHOẢN

Ngày thực hiện: 12/12/2019

Chủ tài khoản: CONG TY CO PHAN GREENFEED VIET NAM
Số tài khoản: 6.31E+11
Địa chỉ: XA NHUT CHANH, HUYEN BEN LUC,T.LONG AN
CIF: 6427645
Loại tiền: VND
Từ: 01/09/2019 Đến: 01/12/2019

Số dư đầu kỳ	23,722,498,713.00	Số dư cuối kỳ	24,694,648,436.00	
Ngày giao dịch	**Số tham chiếu**	**Số tiền ghi nợ**	**Số tiền ghi có**	**Mô tả**
01/12/2019	DD2870 - 0000767		3,420,000.00	SWEEP FR:0631000478612 * CTY CP GREENFEED VIET NAM-CN VINH LONG * GREENFEED CN VINH LONG DIEU CHUYEN VON TU DONG
30/11/2019	DD2870 - 0001360		853,717,000.00	SWEEP FR:0631000478612 * CTY CP GREENFEED VIET NAM-CN VINH LONG * GREENFEED CN VINH LONG DIEU CHUYEN VON TU DONG
30/11/2019	DD2870 - 0001362		998,804,000.00	SWEEP FR:0871001686868 * CONG TY CP GREENFEED VIETNAM-CN DONG NAI * GREENFEED CN DONG NAI DIEU VON TU DONG
30/11/2019	MBVP - 0211863		21,019,000.00	MBVCB286009268.chuyen tien SPTY 101844 BUI VAN LUYEN.CT tu 0871004232960 DO VAN MEO toi 0631000401567 CONG TY CO PHAN GREENFEED VIET NAM.
30/11/2019	DD2870 - 0001358		1,204,321,000.00	SWEEP FR:0631000445966 * CT CP GREENFEED VIET NAM - CN HA NAM * GREENFEED CN HA NAM DIEU CHUYEN VON TU DONG
30/11/2019	DD2870 - 0001356		1,096,000.00	SWEEP FR:0631000445912 * CT CP GREENFEED VIET NAM - CN NGHE AN * GREENFEED CN NGHE AN DIEU CHUYEN VON TU DONG
29/11/2019	DD2870 - 0002727		313,125,000.00	SWEEP FR:0631000445912 * CT CP GREENFEED VIET NAM - CN NGHE AN * GREENFEED CN NGHE AN DIEU CHUYEN VON TU DONG
29/11/2019	ZZZ0 - 0000626	511,720.00		ILC1918908ISS002

Vietcombank

SAO KÊ TÀI KHOẢN

Ngày thực hiện: 12/12/2019

Chủ tài khoản: CONG TY CO PHAN GREENFEED VIET NAM
Số tài khoản: 6.31E+11
Địa chỉ: XA NHUT CHANH, HUYEN BEN LUC,T.LONG AN
CIF: 6427645
Loại tiền: VND
Từ: 01/09/2019 Đến: 01/12/2019

Số dư đầu kỳ	23,722,498,713.00	Số dư cuối kỳ	24,694,648,436.00	
Ngày giao dịch	**Số tham chiếu**	**Số tiền ghi nợ**	**Số tiền ghi có**	**Mô tả**
29/11/2019	ZZ45 - 0014617		7,000,000,000.00	Sender:79602002.DD:291119.SHGD:10002382.BO:CONG TY CO PHAN GREENFEED VIET NAM CHI NHANH BINH DINH.GF BDH CHUYEN TIEN NB GF LAN
29/11/2019	ZZ07 - 0019330		74,426,000.00	Sender:79357001.DD:291119.SHGD:10001339.BO:TONG CONG TY BUU DIEN VN.TONG CONG TY BUU DIEN VN BUU DIEN TINH LONG AN TRA TIEN CHO CONG TY GREENFEED
29/11/2019	ZW72 - 0000189	9,968,639.00		#01#THU LAI TK 0637000512114
29/11/2019	ZW72 - 0000188	550,020.00		#01#THU LAI TK 0637000511622
29/11/2019	YT21 - 0000027	1,000,000,000.00		GFBLC CHUYEN NOI BO GFVLG / FO: CONG TY CO PHAN GREENFEED VIET NAM - CN VINH LONG / BO: CONG TY CO PHAN GREENFEED VIET NAM
29/11/2019	YM70 - 0000049	7,000,000,000.00		B/O + F/O: CONG TY CO PHAN GREENFEED VIET NAM // VCB CHUYEN TIEN VE HSBC -
29/11/2019	YL59 - 0000140		225,442,579.00	DNTN THANH SANG-CHUYEN TIEN
29/11/2019	VNFI - 0219024		33,500,000.00	744114.291119.113344.BUI VAN CHUNG CT-291119-11:35:48
29/11/2019	VNDN - 0046650		10,207,129,650.00	IBVCB.2811190636649028.TT CAM T5/19- CJ_GREENFEED_GF ASIA
29/11/2019	TQ58 - 0000005		2,734,900,000.00	LE THI PHUONG TRAM (CODE 106443) CHUYEN TRA TIEN THUC AN.
29/11/2019	R720 - 0000162	8,581,338.00		#01#CT CP GREENFEED VN TT LAI VCB T11.19-637-513073

SAO KÊ TÀI KHOẢN

Ngày thực hiện: 12/12/2019

Chủ tài khoản: CONG TY CO PHAN GREENFEED VIET NAM
Số tài khoản: 6.31E+11
Địa chỉ: XA NHUT CHANH, HUYEN BEN LUC,T.LONG AN
CIF: 6427645
Loại tiền: VND
Từ: 01/09/2019 Đến: 01/12/2019

Số dư đầu kỳ	23,722,498,713.00	Số dư cuối kỳ	24,694,648,436.00	
Ngày giao dịch	**Số tham chiếu**	**Số tiền ghi nợ**	**Số tiền ghi có**	**Mô tả**

Trân trọng cảm ơn quý khách đã sử dụng dịch vụ của Vietcombank!

==========

VIETCOMBANK - Chung niềm tin vững tương lai

****

Ghi chú: Sao kê này không thay cho các cam kết của Ngân hàng TMCP Ngoại thương về các nghĩa vụ của khách hàng được xác nhận với bên thứ ba./

Postal address:
198 TRAN QUANG KHAI AVENUE
HANOI - VIETNAM

Telex: (0805) 411504 VCB - VT
Swift: BFTV VNVX
Website: www.vietcombank.com.vn
Contact center: 1900.54.54.13

LONG TERM LAND LEASE AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

U WIN SWE

AND

GREENFEED VIETNAM CO., LTD.

1. GENERAL PRINCIPLES

This LONG -TERM LAND LEASE AGREEMENT ("**Agreement**") entered into on [___] July, 2019 between

U WIN SWE, a citizen of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar with NRC number [No. 12/La Tha Na (N) 007357] and having its address at No 6, 6 Mile, Pyay Road, Hlaing Township, Yangon, Myanmar (hereinafter referred to as the "**Lessor**" which expression shall, include its successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns) of the first part;

and

GREENFEED VIETNAM CO., LTD., a company incorporated under the laws of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar, with company registration No. [180024832] and having its registered office located at Plot No. (11/A & 11/B-1), Myaytaing Block No. (552-C), Thar Du Kan Industrial Zone, Shwe Pyi Thar Township, Yangon Region, Myanmar duly represented by [Mr. Nguyen Ngoc Anh], holding the position of [Managing Director] (hereinafter referred to as "**Lessee**", which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, include its successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns or nominees) of the second part.

The Lessor and the Lessee may be individually referred to herein as the "**Party**" and jointly referred to as the "**Parties**".

WHEREAS, subject to the approval of the Myanmar Investment Commission ("**MIC**"), the Lessor agrees to lease and the Lessee agrees to rent, by entering this Agreement, two plots of land, namely plot 10 and 11, classified as industrial land, located at Oakthar (9) ward, Special Zone (2), Bago Township, Bago Region, Republic of the Union of Myanmar for a total land surface of 10 acres ("**Land**") to the Lessee. The Land was previously used as part of another MIC Project ("**Initial MIC Project**")

WHEREAS, the Lessee agrees to lease the Land for the purpose of building and operating an animal and aqua feeds factory and purposes ancillary (the "**Project**").

WITNESSETH AS FOLLOWS:

2. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

2.1 The Lessor warrants and represents to the Lessee:

(a) It has obtained all the relevant authorizations from the relevant authorities in order to enjoy the land rights attached to the Land, including the permit issued by the Establishment of Factory/Workshop ("**Supervisory Committee**") under Bago Region Government in order to use the Land as industrial estate ("**Land Permit**");

(b) It has obtained the approval from the MIC, in the form of an MIC land reduction letter ("**Land Reduction letter**"), in order to lease the Land to the Lessee, as the Land MIC will authorize the Land to be leased for another purpose than the Initial MIC Project upon issuing such Land Reduction Letter;

(c) It has obtained the approval from the Supervisory Committee, or any other relevant authority, in the form of a non-objection letter, or any other form, in order to lease the Land to the Lessee; and

(d) The entry into/ performance of the Agreement will not be in breach of any statutory or other legal requirement, nor other agreements where the Lessor is a Party.

2.2 The Lessee represents and warrants to the Lessor:

(a) It is a legal entity duly authorized under the laws of its respective jurisdiction and have the right, power, sound financial standing and authority to enter into this Agreement, and that it has not committed any material breach of the laws of any jurisdiction in which it carries on business or is incorporated; and

3. EFFECTIVE DATE OF LEASE AGREEMENT

The effective date of this Agreement ("**Effective Date**") shall be the date on which all the condition precedent set out in Clause 6 have been fulfilled.

4. TERM, EFFECTIVE DATE AND LEASE PERIOD

4.1 The Lessor shall lease the Land to the Lessee and the Lessee shall rent the Land from the Lessor for an initial period of [50] years ("**Lease Period**") commencing from the payment date of the first installment ("**Installment 1 Date**") until the 50th anniversary date of the Installment 1 Date ("**Initial Term**") with the option of two (2) extensions of ten (10) years each. The two ten (10)-year extensions are upon both parties discretion.

4.2 60 days before the Initial Term, the Lessor shall offer in priority to the Lessee to extend the Initial Term for a ten (10)-year period ("**First Extension**") starting from the Initial Term until the 10th anniversary date of the Initial Term ("**Extended term**").

4.3 60 days before the Extended Term, the Lessor shall offer in priority to the Lessee to extend the Extended Term for a ten (10)-year period ("**Second Extension**") starting from the Extended Term until the 10th anniversary date of the Extended Term ("**Second Extended term**").

4.4 For the First Extension, the relating lease fee is already included in the Lease Fee.

4.5 For the Second Extension, the relating lease fee will be discussed by the Parties at the time the negotiations between the Parties regarding such extensions take place.

4.6 The First Extension and Second Extension of the term of this Agreement are subject to applicable laws of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar, including any approvals from the MIC under the Myanmar Investment Law of 2016, and the Lessor shall assist the Lessee in applying for an extension of the Initial Term.

5. LEASE FEE

5.1 The Lessee shall pay the Lessor a price for leasing the Land for the Initial Term and the First Extension consisting of a lump sum (the "**Lease Fee**").

5.2 The Lease Fee amounts to a total of [USD 1,380,000] for the 50-year Initial Term [USD 1,150,000] ("**Initial Lease Term Fee**") and the 10-year First Extension [USD 230,000] ("**First Extension Lease Fee**") and shall be paid by the Lessee to the Lessor in two installments.

5.3 In the event, the First Extension Period cannot be secured pursuant to Clause 4.6, the Lessor shall refund the First Extension Lease Fee to the Lessee within 7 days upon having being notified of such refusal by the MIC.

5.4 The Lessee shall pay to the Lessor a first installment of [USD 552,000] within 14 days after upon the date this Agreement is signed ("**Execution Date**") ("**Installment 1**").

5.5 In the event the condition precedent set out in Clause 6 have not been fulfilled within 8 months from the payment date of Installment 1 ("**Longstop Date**"), the Lessor shall immediately refund the Lessee the entire amount corresponding to Installment 1 within 7 days from the Longstop Date.

5.6 The Lessee shall pay to the Lessor the second installment of [USD 828,000] within 14 days after the Condition Precedent set out in Clause 6 have been fulfilled ("**Installment 2**").

5.7 The Lease Fee may be paid in United States Dollars or in Myanmar Kyat, based on the foreign exchange rate as set by the Central Bank of Myanmar on the day of the payment date.

5.8 The Lessor will not refund any Lease Fee if the Lessee fails to perform its obligations or duties under this Agreement.

5.9 Installments 1 and 2 of the Lease Fee shall be paid by the Lessee to the Lessor on the following bank accounts:

Bank Account (USD)	
Beneficiary:	GOLDEN NOBEL PTE.LTD
Beneficiary Address:	Block 531, Upper Cross Street, #04-34 Hong Lim Complex, Singapore 050531
Bank Name:	United Overseas Bank Limited (Main Branch)
Bank Address:	80 Raffles Place, UOB Plaza 1, Singapore 048624
Account Number:	129-900-390-1 (USD)
SWIFT:	UOVBSGSGXXX

Bank Account (MMK)	
Beneficiary:	U Win Swe + Dr. Myat Thida Myint
Beneficiary Address:	No 6, 6 Mile, Pyay Road, Hlaing Township, Yangon, Myanmar
Bank Name:	AYA Bank Limited
Bank Address:	No (1/B), Pyay Road, (10) Qtr, Hlaing Township, Yangon, Myanmar
Account Number:	0086102010000138
SWIFT:	AYABMMMYXXX

6. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

The entry into this Agreement is conditional upon the fulfillment of the following conditions precedent:

(a) The Lessor shall provide a copy of the approval issues by the Supervisory Committee, or any other relevant authority, in the form of a non-objection letter or any other form in order to lease the Land to the Lessee.

(b) Permission to lawfully long term rent the Land has been obtained from the MIC.

7. RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE LESSEE

7.1 The Lessee is entitled:

(a) To use the Land for development and construction of the Project;

(b) To exclusively access and use the Land from the date of first installment in order to commence construction of the Project;

(c) To have quiet, peaceful and exclusive enjoyment of the Land without interference or obstruction by the Lessor, the Lessor's agents, officers or representatives, or any third party other than authorities entitled to conduct inspection on the Land, such as personnel from the relevant industrial zone committee or any other Government authority authorized by law to do so ("**Authorized Third-Parties**"), subject to the terms of this Agreement;

(d) To make changes or alterations upon or under the Land, including digging, excavating, filling, or planting and growing any trees or plants upon or under the Land if necessary, for the Project subject to the approval of the Lessor;

(e) To request the extension of the Initial Term pursuant to Clause 4.2; and

(f) To charge, mortgage or otherwise transfer by way of security its interest in the Agreement and the leasehold of the Land set out therein but not the Land ;

(g) To register this Agreement with the Office for the Registration of Deeds ("**ORD**").

(h) Not assign this Agreement or transfer the Land without prior written notice to and consent from the Lessor

(i) Pay all fees and contributions related to the Land required by the relevant industrial zone management committee or Government authorities, provided these fees and contributions relate to the normal maintenance of existing infrastructure in the relevant industrial zone ("**Normal Fees**").

7.2 The Lessee shall:

(a) Pay the Lease Fee pursuant to Section 5;

(b) Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement, surrender and hand-over the Land to the Lessor within four (4) months from the date of termination or expiration date.

8. RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE LESSOR

8.1 The Lessor is entitled to:

(a) Receive the Lease Fee pursuant to Section 5; and

(b) Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement, recover the Land from the Lessee within four (4) months from the date of termination or expiration date.

8.2 The Lessor shall:

(a) Lease the Land with full access rights to the Land to the Lessee in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement;

(b) Grant and acknowledge the Lessee's right to have quiet, exclusive and peaceful enjoyment of the Land and the right without interference or obstruction by the Lessor, the Lessor's agents, officers or representatives, or third parties other than Authorized Third Parties, at any time, subject to the terms of this Agreement;

(c) Provide the Land to the Lessee free from encumbrances;

(d) Assist the Lessee with its obtaining all approvals, licenses, permits, supply of utility services from all (regulatory) bodies or authorities required for the Project;

(e) Assist the Lessee on its fulfilling all the conditions required by the relevant authorities to fulfill this Agreement;

(f) Reasonably grant to the Lessee the right to make changes or alterations upon or under the Land, including digging, excavating, filling, planting and growing any trees or plants upon or under the Land;

(g) Ensure that the Land has access to the public road, drainage, water supply and electricity;

(h) Assist the lessee on its registration of this Agreement with the Office for the Registration of Deeds ("**ORD**") within four (4) months from the Execution Date;

(i) Use its best endeavors in order to assist the Lessee with the registration of this Agreement with the ORD by attending meetings with the ORD and any relevant authority when required, providing all required information in a timely manner and signing all required documentation with regards to the lease Registration;

(j) Not assign this Agreement or transfer the Land without prior written notice to and consent from the Lessee. Upon assignment or transfer of this Agreement by the Lessor, the Lessor shall ensure that any new assignee to this Agreement and/or owner of the Land agrees to be bound by the terms of this Agreement;

(k) Allow the Lessee to charge, mortgage or otherwise transfer by way of security its interest in the Agreement and the leasehold of the Land set out therein but not the Land;

(l) Pay stamp duty and taxes of any kind related to the Land and land lease such as: income tax, commercial tax, land tax, property tax during the Lease Term and provide evidence of payment of such taxes to the Lessee upon request; and

(m) Pay all fees and contributions related to the Land other than the Normal Fees.

9. TERMINATION

This Agreement may be terminated:

(a) By mutual consent of the Parties in writing;

(b) By the Lessor, upon failure by the Lessee to pay the Lease Fee pursuant to Section 5;

(c) By either Party in the event Force Majeure that continues for at least three (3) months; and

(d) Automatically when the Agreement expires.

10. FORCE MAJEURE

10.1 Any failure or delay on the part of either Party in the performance of its obligations or duties hereunder shall be excused to the extent attributable to Force Majeure.

10.2 The term "**Force Majeure**" as used herein shall include but not limited to Acts of God, perils of navigation, strikes, lockout or other labor disturbances, acts of the public enemy, wars, imposition or re-imposition of international sanctions, blockades, insurrection, riots, civil unrest, epidemics, landslides, earthquakes, storms, lightning, flood, washouts, unexpected severe bad weather, treasures or natural resources discovered below the Land, civil disturbances, explosions, terrorism, Governmental Force Majeure and any other events beyond the control or without the fault of either Party, and which by the exercise of due care and diligence either Party is unable to overcome.

10.3 "Governmental Force Majeure" as used herein shall mean the occurrence of any act or omission by any Government authority or any change of law, regulation, rule, Presidential decree (or similar), at any level of government, municipality or district which adversely affects either Party and is beyond the control or without the fault of either Party, and which by the exercise of due care and diligence either Party is unable to overcome.

11. ARBITRATION

Any dispute arising between The Lessor and the Lessee relating to this Agreement shall first attempted to be settled in good faith through negotiation to reach an amicable agreement between the Parties.

a. In the event any dispute cannot be settled amicably between the Parties within ninety (90) days, that dispute, including any question regarding this Agreement's existence, validity or termination, shall be referred to and finally resolved by arbitration to be held in Singapore in accordance with the Arbitration Rules of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law ("**UNCITRAL Rules**") in force at the time of the arbitration.

b. The place and seat of arbitration shall be Singapore and the language of the arbitration shall be English.

12. GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement shall be governed by, construed, and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar.

13. RENEGOTIATION OF THE AGREEMENT

In the event that any situation or condition arises due to circumstances not envisaged in the Agreement and warrants amendments to the Agreement, the Parties shall make the necessary negotiation and submit the amendments to the MIC for approval; such amendment or modification shall become an integral part of this Agreement upon approval of the MIC if necessary.

14. INSURANCE

The Lessee shall secure and maintain all necessary types of insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Myanmar Investment Law of 2016 and the Myanmar Insurance Law or any other such law in force and effect during from the Execution Date of this Agreement until the Initial Term.

15. STAMP DUTY

The entire stamp duty to be paid to the Relevant Authority with regards to the transfer of Land shall be borne by the Lessor.

16. MISCELLANEOUS MATTERS

16.1 This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be an original, but all the counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

16.2 Notices shall be sent in writing and in English by registered mail, air mail, express mail, telex, email or facsimile, to the persons and addresses set out in Section 17, and shall be deemed effective upon receipt at the address. If there is any change in a Party's address, said Party shall inform the other Party immediately.

16.3 In the case where treasures or natural resources were to be discovered below the Land during the implementation of the Project, the Lessee shall immediately inform the Lessor of such discovery and aforesaid shall be the property of the Myanmar Government.

16.4 The failure to exercise or delay in exercising a right or remedy under this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of any other rights or remedies and no single or partial exercise of any right or remedy under this Agreement shall prevent any further exercise of any other right or remedy.

16.5 This Agreement contains the entire understanding and agreement of both Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof.

****

[*The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank*]

17. LEGAL ADDRESS AND AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES

NAME:	GreenFeed Vietnam Co., Ltd.	NAME:	
ADDRESS:	Plot No. (11/A & 11/B-1), Myaytaing Block No. (552-C), Thar Du Kan Industrial Zone, Shwe Pyi Thar Township, Yangon Region, Myanmar	ADDRESS:	
TELEPHONE:	+95 99 6071 2222	TELEPHONE:	[•]
FAX:		FAX:	[•]

This Agreement by the Parties or their authorized representatives in Yangon on [_____] July 2019.

For and on behalf of:
GREENFEED VIETNAM CO., LTD

NGUYEN NGOC ANH
[Managing Director]

U WIN SWE

In the presence of:

In the presence of:

LE HOANG NGUYEN
[Deputy Director]

AUNG KYAW TUN

ADDENDUM TO LONG TERM LAND LEASE AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

U WIN SWE

AND

GREENFEED VIETNAM CO., LTD.

This ADDENDUM TO LONG - TERM LAND LEASE AGREEMENT ("**Addendum**") is entered into on [_____] February, 2020 by and between

U WIN SWE, a citizen of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar with NRC number [No. 12/La Tha Na (N) 007357] and having its address at No 6, 6 Mile, Pyay Road, Hlaing Township, Yangon, Myanmar (hereinafter referred to as the "**Lessor**" which expression shall, include its successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns) of the first part;

and

GREENFEED VIETNAM CO., LTD., a company incorporated under the laws of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar, with company registration No. [180024832] and having its registered office located at Plot No. (11/A & 11/B-1), Myaytaing Block No. (552-C), Thar Du Kan Industrial Zone, Shwe Pyi Thar Township, Yangon Region, Myanmar duly represented by [Mr. Nguyen Ngoc Anh], holding the position of [Managing Director] (hereinafter referred to as "**Lessee**", which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, include its successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns or nominees) of the second part.

The Lessor and the Lessee may be individually referred to herein as the "**Party**" and jointly referred to as the "**Parties**".

WHEREAS, subject to the long-term land lease agreement signed on 01 July 2019 by and between the Parties ("**Agreement**") the Parties agree to change some terms and conditions stipulated in the Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, it is hereby agreed as follows:

1. Amend Article 5.5 of the Agreement from *"In the event the condition precedent set out in Clause 6 have not been fulfilled within 8 months from the payment date of Installment 1 ("**Longstop Date**"), the Lessor shall immediately refund the Lessee the entire amount corresponding to Installment 1 within 7 days from the Longstop Date."* so it now reads *"In the event the condition precedent set out in Clause 6 have not been fulfilled within 9 months from the payment date of Installment 1 ("**Longstop Date**"), the Lessor shall immediately refund the Lessee the entire amount corresponding to Installment 1 within 7 days from the Longstop Date, unless the condition precedent set out in Clause 6 are waived by the Lessor."*

2. Amend Article 5.7 of the Agreement from "*The Lease Fee may be paid in United State Dollars or Myanmar Kyat, based on the foreign exchange rate as set by the Central Bank of Myanmar on the day of the payment date."* so it now reads "*The Lease Fee shall be paid in Myanmar Kyat, based on the foreign exchange rate as set by the Central Bank of Myanmar on the day of the payment date.".*

3. Amend Article 5.9 of the Agreement from "*Installments 1 and 2 of the Lease Fee shall be paid by the Lessee to the Lessor on the following bank accounts:*

Bank Account (USD)	
Beneficiary:	*GOLDEN NOBEL PTE.LTD*
Beneficiary Address:	*Block 531, Upper Cross Street, #04-34 Hong Lim Complex, Singapore 050531*
Bank Name:	*United Overseas Bank Limited (Main Branch)*
Bank Address:	*80 Raffles Place, UOB Plaza 1, Singapore 048624*
Account Number:	*129-900-390-1 (USD)*
SWIFT:	*UOVBSGSGXXX*

Bank Account (MMK)	
Beneficiary:	*U Win Swe + Dr. Myat Thida Myint*
Beneficiary Address:	*No 6, 6 Mile, Pyay Road, Hlaing Township, Yangon, Myanmar*
Bank Name:	*AYA Bank Limited*
Bank Address:	*No (1/B), Pyay Road, (10) Qtr, Hlaing Township, Yangon, Myanmar*
Account Number:	*0086102010000138*
SWIFT:	*AYABMMMYXXX*

so it now reads "*Installments 1 and 2 of the Lease Fee shall be paid by the Lessee to the Lessor on the following bank account:*

Bank Account (MMK)	
Beneficiary:	*U Win Swe + Dr. Myat Thida Myint*
Beneficiary Address:	*No 6, 6 Mile, Pyay Road, Hlaing Township, Yangon, Myanmar*
Bank Name:	*AYA Bank Limited*
Bank Address:	*No (1/B), Pyay Road, (10) Qtr, Hlaing Township, Yangon, Myanmar*
Account Number:	*0086102010000138*
SWIFT:	*AYABMMMYXXX*

4. Amend Article 11 of the Agreement from *"Any dispute arising between The Lessor and the Lessee relating to this Agreement shall first attempted to be settled in good faith through negotiation to reach an amicable agreement between the Parties.*

*a. In the event any dispute cannot be settled amicably between the Parties within ninety (90) days, that dispute, including any question regarding this Agreement's existence, validity or termination, shall be referred to and finally resolved by arbitration to be held in Singapore in accordance with the Arbitration Rules of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law ("**UNCITRAL Rules**") in force at the time of the arbitration.*

b. *The place and seat of arbitration shall be Singapore and the language of the arbitration shall be English."*

so it now reads "*Any dispute arising between The Lessor and the Lessee relating to this Agreement shall first attempted to be settled in good faith through negotiation to reach an amicable agreement between the Parties.*

a. In the event any dispute cannot be settled amicably between the Parties within ninety (90) days, that dispute, including any question regarding this Agreement's existence, validity or termination, shall be referred to and finally resolved by arbitration to be held in Myanmar in

*accordance with the Arbitration Rules of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law ("**UNCITRAL Rules**") in force at the time of the arbitration.*

b. The place and seat of arbitration shall be Myanmar and the language of the arbitration shall be English."

5. Except for those expressly stipulated otherwise in this Addendum, all other terms and conditions stipulated in the Agreement remain unchanged and in full force and effect in all respects.

6. This Addendum shall be effective on the date of signing by the Parties and form an integral part of the Agreement.

This Addendum by the Parties or their authorized representatives in Yangon on [_____] February 2020.

For and on behalf of:

GREENFEED VIETNAM CO., LTD

NGUYEN NGOC ANH [Managing Director]	**U WIN SWE**
In the presence of:	In the presence of:
LE HOANG NGUYEN [Deputy Director]	**AUNG KYAW TUN**

ပဲခူးတိုင်းဒေသကြီး၊ စက်ရုံ/အလုပ်ရုံတည်ဆောက်ရေး လုပ်ငန်းကြီးကြပ်မှုကော်မတီ

ပဲခူးမြို့



မြေနေရာချထားပေးခြင်း

ရက်စွဲ ၊ ၇ . ၆. ၂၀၁၃

ပဲခူးတိုင်းဒေသကြီး၊ ပဲခူးမြို့နယ်၊ ညောင်အင်းကျေးရွာ၊ အထူးစက်မှုဇုံ မြေကွက်အမှတ်(၈+၉+၁၀+၁၁)၊ မြေဧရိယာ (၂၀)ဧကကို ဦးဝင်းဆွေ၊ နိုင်ငံသားမှတ်ပုံတင်အမှတ်၊ ၁၂/လသန(နိုင်)၀၀၇၃၅၇ အား ဤစာရွက်နောက်ကျောဘက်ပါ စည်းကမ်းသတ်မှတ်ချက်များနှင့်အညီ၊ စက်ရုံ/အလုပ်ရုံ တည်ဆောက် အသုံးပြုနိုင်ရန်အတွက် စက်မှုမြေအဖြစ် မြေနေရာခွင့်ပြု ချထားပေးလိုက်သည်။

အမှတ်စဉ် (၁၅)

ဦးမောင်မောင်သန်း

အတွင်းရေးမှူး

စက်ရုံ/အလုပ်ရုံတည်ဆောက်ရေး

လုပ်ငန်းကြီးကြပ်မှုကော်မတီ

ပဲခူးမြို့

၁။ လုပ်ပိုင်ခွင့် အသုံးပြုခွင့်ရရှိသူသည် လုပ်ပိုင်ခွင့် အသုံးပြုခွင့်ရရှိသည့် ဧရိယာအား မြေပေးအမိန့် ထုတ်ပေးသည့်နေ့မှစ၍ (၆)လအတွင်း မိမိရရှိသည့်မြေကွက်တွင် လုပ်ငန်းစတင် တည်ဆောက်ရမည်။

၂။ လုပ်ပိုင်ခွင့်ရမြေကို လုပ်ငန်းစတင်တည်ဆောက်ပြီးနောက် အများဆုံး(၂)နှစ်အတွင်း ဖော်ပြပါလုပ်ငန်း စတင်လည်ပတ်ရမည်။

၃။ အထက်အပိုဒ် (၁၂)ပါ ဆောင်ရွက်ရမည့် လုပ်ငန်းများကို သတ်မှတ်ကာလအတွင်း ပြီးစီးအောင် ဆောင်ရွက်မှုမရှိပါက ငှားရမ်းမြေကို ပြန်လည်သိမ်းယူမည်ဖြစ်ပြီး၊ ဖော်ပြပါ မြေကွက်အတွက် ပေးသွင်း ထားသော ကြိုတင်ပေးသွင်းငွေများကို ပြန်လည်ထုတ်ပေးမည်မဟုတ်ပါ။

၄။ အဆိုပါ နှစ်(၃၀)ကာလအပိုင်းအခြားအတွင်း နိုင်ငံတော်သို့ ပေးဆောင်ရမည့် စည်းကြပ်ဆဲ၊ စည်းကြပ် ရန်ရှိသော အခွန်အတုတ်အားလုံး မြေငှားရမ်းသူမှ ပေးဆောင်ရမည်။

၅။ မိမိလုပ်ကိုင်မည့်စက်မှုလုပ်ငန်းနှင့် လိုက်ဖက်အံဝင်သော စက်ရုံအဆောက်အဦကို ဆောက်လုပ်ရန်နှင့် အဆိုပါနှစ်ပေါင်း(၃၀)ကာလအပိုင်းအခြားအတွင်း ရေရှည်တည်တံ့ခိုင်မြဲစေရန် စဉ်ဆက်မပြတ်ပြုပြင် မွမ်းမံရမည်။

၆။ လုပ်ပိုင်ခွင့်ရမြေ၌ ခွင့်ပြုထားသောစက်မှုလုပ်ငန်းအဆောက်အဦမှလွဲ၍ အခြားမည်သည့် အဆောက် အဦမှ အစိုးရအဖွဲ့၏ ခွင့်ပြုချက်မရရှိဘဲ ထပ်မံဆောက်လုပ်ခြင်း၊ တိုးချဲ့ခြင်းမပြုလုပ်ရ။

၇။ စက်မှုလုပ်ငန်းရှင်၏ လျှောက်ထားချက်အရ ခွင့်ပြုထားသော စက်မှုလုပ်ငန်းအမျိုးအစားကိုသာ လုပ်ကိုင်ရန်၊ လုပ်ငန်းတိုးချဲ့လုပ်ကိုင်ခြင်း၊ လုပ်ငန်းအမျိုးအစားပြောင်းလဲလုပ်ကိုင်ခြင်းများကို အစိုးရအဖွဲ့နှင့် သက်ဆိုင်ရာ ဌာန၏ ခွင့်ပြုချက်မရရှိဘဲ မပြုလုပ်ရ။

၈။ အစိုးရအဖွဲ့၏ ကြိုတင်သဘောတူညီချက်မရရှိဘဲ၊ စာချုပ်ပါမြေကို တဆင့်ငှားရမ်းခြင်း၊ ၎င်းမြေ တစ်စိတ် တစ်ဒေသကိုဖြစ်စေ၊ မြေအစိတ်အပိုင်းအားလုံးကိုဖြစ်စေ ရောင်းချခြင်းလက်လွှဲခြင်းမပြုလုပ်ရ။

၉။ ခွင့်ပြုထားသောမြေအတွင်း မမျှော်လင့်ဘဲ ဓါတ်သတ္တုအရင်းအမြစ်များ၊ ကျောက်မျက်ရတနာများ၊ ရှေးဟောင်းပစ္စည်းများတွေ့ရှိ၍ နိုင်ငံတော်အစိုးရက စီးပွားဖြစ်ထုတ်လုပ်လိုသဖြင့် ခွင့်ပြုထားသော မြေဧရိယာအနက် လိုအပ်မည့်မြေဧရိယာကို ပြန်လည်သိမ်းယူသည့်အခါ တိုင်းဒေသကြီးအစိုးရအဖွဲ့က ညှိနှိုင်းသည့်အတိုင်း ပြန်လည်အပ်နှံရမည်။

၁၀။ မည်သည့်စက်မှုလုပ်ငန်းကိုမဆို အဆိုပါမြေပေါ်ရှိ စက်ရုံလုပ်ငန်းမှ ပေါ်ထွက်လာသည့် အကျိုး ဆက်ကြောင့် သဘာဝပတ်ဝန်းကျင်ထိခိုက်မှုမရှိစေရေး ဆောင်ရွက်ရန်နှင့်သဘာဝပတ်ဝန်းကျင်တွင် ထိခိုက်မှုရှိကြောင်း ဖော်ထုတ်စစ်ဆေးတွေ့ရှိပါက အဆိုပါမြေကွက်နှင့်တကွမြေကွက်ပေါ်တွင် တည်ရှိသော အဆောက်အအုံ၊ စက်မှုလုပ်ငန်းများကို ရပ်စဲပိတ်သိမ်းရမည်။

၁၁။ စက်ရုံလုပ်ငန်းတွင် အသုံးပြုမည့် ရေ၊ လျှပ်စစ်မီး၊ တယ်လီဖုန်း၊ လမ်းတံတားနှင့် ရေနုတ်မြောင်း၊ လုံခြုံရေး အခြားစည်ပင်သာယာဝန်ဆောင်မှုများနှင့်ပတ်သက်၍စည်းကြပ်ကျခံရမည့် ကုန်ကျစရိတ်များကို မြေငှားရမ်းသူမှ ကျခံရမည်။

၁၂။ မြေယာပိုင်ဆိုင်မှုများနှင့်ပတ်သက်၍အငြင်းပွားမှုပေါ်ပေါက်ပါက နိုင်ငံတော်မှ ပြဋ္ဌာန်းထားသော တည်ဆဲဥပဒေများအရသာ အဆုံးအဖြတ်ခံယူရမည်။

၁၆။ ပြည်တွင်း၊ ပြည်ပကုမ္ပဏီများမှ စက်မှုမြေနေရာများကို ငှားရမ်းခြင်းအတွက် အငှားစာချုပ်ကို ချုပ်ဆို ရာတွင် ဘဏ္ဍာရေးနှင့်အခွန်ဝန်ကြီးဌာန၏ (၁၅. ၃. ၂၀၁၂)ရက်စွဲပါ အမိန့်ကြော်ငြာစာအမှတ်၊ ၁၂၂/ ၂၀၁၂ ဖြင့် ပြင်ဆင်သတ်မှတ်ခဲ့သော မြန်မာနိုင်ငံတံဆိပ်ခေါင်းအက်ဥပဒေဇယား(၁)၏ အပိုဒ် ၃၅(က)တွင် ဖော်ပြချက်အရ တံဆိပ်ခေါင်းခွန်ထမ်းဆောင်ရမည်ဖြစ်ပါသည်။

၁၇။ အကောင်အထည်ဖော်မည့် လုပ်ငန်းစီမံချက်အား သီးခြားတင်ပြရမည်။

၁၈။ ပြည်တွင်း၊ ပြည်ပ ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုနှင့်စပ်လျဉ်း၍ သဘောတူစာချွန်လွှာ (Memorandum Of Under standing) ကို ချုပ်ဆိုကြရာ၌ အခွန်ဆိုင်ရာ ကိစ္စများနှင့်စပ်လျဉ်း၍တည်ဆဲဥပဒေ၊ နည်းဥပဒေ၊ စည်းမျဉ်းနှင့် အမိန့်ကြော်ငြာစာများပါ ပြဋ္ဌာန်းချက်နှင့်အညီ လိုက်နာဆောင်ရွက်ရပါမည်။

၁၉။ အစိုးရအဖွဲ့မှ အခါအားလျော်စွာ ထုတ်ပြန်သော အမိန့်နှင့်ညွှန်ကြားချက်များ လိုက်နာရမည်။

၂၀။ အထက်ပါစည်းကမ်းချက်များအား လိုက်နာခြင်းမရှိပါက လုပ်ပိုင်ခွင့်၊ အသုံးပြုခွင့်ရမြေအား ပြန်လည် သိမ်းယူခြင်းခံရမည့်အပြင် ပေးသွင်းထားပြီးဖြစ်သော အခကြေးငွေအား တိုင်းဒေသကြီးရန်ပုံငွေအဖြစ် သိမ်းယူခြင်းခံရမည်။

စာအမှတ် ၀၅၁
ရက်စွဲ ၆.၁.၁၇
ပဲခူးမြို့

မြို့နယ်အထွေထွေအုပ်ချုပ်ရေးဦးစီးဌာန
ပဲခူးမြို့နယ် ပဲခူးမြို့
စာအမှတ်၊ ၄ / ၁ - ၂ / ဦး ၁(အထဥ)(၀၅၁)
ရက် စွဲ ၊ ၂၀၁၇ ခုနှစ်၊ ဇန်နဝါရီလ ၆ ရက်

ဦးဝင်းဆွေ
အမှတ်(၆)၊ (၆)မိုင်
ပြည်လမ်း၊ ရန်ကုန်မြို့

အကြောင်းအရာ။ **စက်မှု/စီးပွားမြေငှားဂရန် လျှောက်ထားတင်ပြလာခြင်းကိစ္စ**

ရည် ညွှန်း ချက်။ ပဲခူးခရိုင်အထွေထွေအုပ်ချုပ်ရေးဦးစီးဌာန၏ (၂၈.၁၂.၂၀၁၆) ရက်စွဲပါ စာအမှတ်၊ ၄ / ၁ - ၁ / ဦး ၁(အထဥ)

၁။ ပဲခူးမြို့၊ ဥဿာမြို့သစ်(၉)ရပ်ကွက်၊ ကွင်း/အကွက်အမှတ်နှင့် အမည်(အထူးဇုံ-၂)၊ မြေကွက်အမှတ်(၈+၉+၁၀+၁၁)၊ မြေဧရိယာ(၂၀.၀၀)ဧကရှိမြေအား ဦးဝင်းဆွေမှသစ်အချောထည် စက်ရုံမြေအဖြစ် အသုံးပြုရန်အတွက် နှစ်(၃၀)စက်မှု/စီးပွားမြေငှားဂရန် လျှောက်ထားမှုအား ထောက်ခံတင်ပြရာတွင် ဦးဝင်းဆွေအား မြေနေရာခွင့်ပြုချထားပေးခဲ့သော မြေပေးမိန့်အား မပျောက်ပျက်စေရန် ပလက်စတစ်ကဒ်လောင်းရာတွင် လက်မှတ်မှာအရောင်ဖျော့လာပြီး မထင် မရှားဖြစ်နေ၍ ဌာနဆိုင်ရာများနှင့်ပတ်သက်သောလုပ်ငန်းကိစ္စများဆောင်ရွက်ရာတွင်အခက်အခဲ ဖြစ်နေပါသဖြင့် မြေပေးမိန့်ထုတ်ယူခွင့်ပြုပါရန် ဦးဝင်းဆွေ၏ လျှောက်ထားမှုအပေါ် မြေပေးမိန့် ထုတ်ယူခွင့်မပြုဘဲ လုပ်ထုံးလုပ်နည်းနှင့်အညီ မြေငှားဂရန်လျှောက်ထားစေရေးဆောင်ရွက်သွား ရန် တိုင်းဒေသကြီးအစိုးရအဖွဲ့မှ အကြောင်းကြားစာသာပါရှိခြင်းကြောင့် မူလခွင့်ပြုခဲ့သည့် မြေ ပေးမိန့်(မူရင်း) တင်ပြရန်ရည်ညွှန်းပါစာဖြင့် အကြောင်းကြားလာပါသည်။

၂။ အဆိုပါကိစ္စနှင့်ပတ်သက်၍ ဦးဝင်းဆွေအား မူလခွင့်ပြုခဲ့သည့် မြေပေးမိန့်(မူရင်း) တင်ပြရန် အကြောင်းကြားပါသည်။

အုပ်ချုပ်ရေးမှူး
(အောင်သန်းဇော်၊ ပ/ ၄၇၉၅)

မိတ္တူကို -
လုံးလည်စာတွဲ
ရုံးလက်ခံ

TTM-2-208

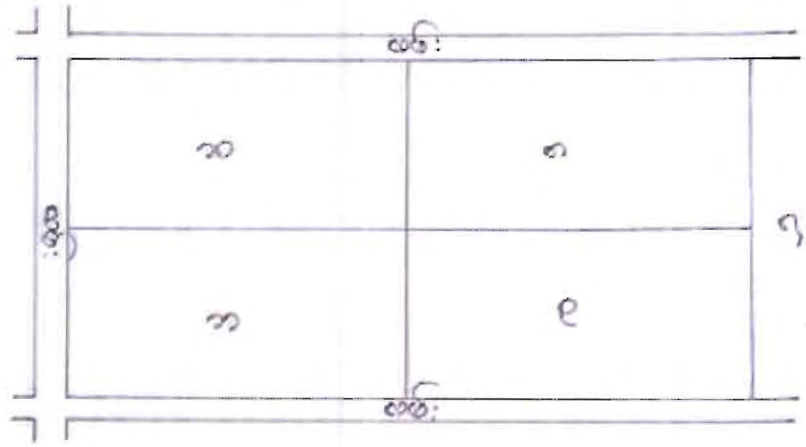
မြေစာရင်းပုံစံ – ၁၀၅

2018 - 089126

မှန်ကန်ကြောင်း သက်သေခံ / သက်သေမခံ — သောလက်ရှိမြေပုံတွင် ယခုနှစ်အသုံးပြုသော ဦးပိုင်မြေပုံ လက်စံရေးကူးရန်ပုံစံ

DALMS

ရုံးခွန်တံဆိပ်ခေါင်းကပ်ရန်

တိုင်းဒေသကြီး/ပြည်နယ် ဗြူး	
ခရိုင် ဗြူး	
မြို့နယ်/မြို့နယ်ခွဲ ဗြူး	
ရပ်ကွက်/ကျေးရွာအုပ်စု ဥဒေက (၉)	
ကွင်း/အကွက်အမှတ်နှင့်အမည် ဧတည္းရံ (၂)	
ဦးပိုင်အမှတ်/မြေကွက်အမှတ် (၈+၉+၁၀+၁၁)	

ဦးပိုင် အမှတ်	ခွန်စည်းကြပ်ခံရသူ/ပိုင်ရှင်/ဂရန်ရှင်/အငှားဂရန်ရှင်အမည်	ပိုင်ဘိုင်ခွင့်	မြေမျိုးနှင့် အတန်း	ဧရိယာ (ဧက)	မှတ်ချက်
(ဓနိကွက်)					
၈+၉		-	ဆက်ရုံးမြေ	၂၀.၀၀	
၁၀+၁၁					

ရေးကူးပေးသည့်အကြောင်းအရာ	ဆက်မှု / ဖြီ ထွံး ကျော်စရေအက်ကုန်

(အထက်ဖော်ပြပါအကြောင်းအရာအတွက်သာ အသုံးပြုခွင့်ရှိသည်)

လျှောက်ထားသူအမည် - ဦးဝင်းဆွေ

လျှောက်လွှာတင်သည့်နေ့စွဲ - ၂၆.၃.၂၀၁၉

လျှောက်ထားသူသို့ထုတ်ပေးသည့်နေ့စွဲ -

ယခုအထက်တွင်ပြဆိုသောမြေပုံမှာ မှန်ကန်သေချာစွာ ရေးကူးထားသော(၂၀၁၉)ခုနှစ် အတွက် မှောက်ဆက်တွဲတိုင်းမြင်း မြေပုံဖြစ်ကြောင်း သက်သေခံလက်မှတ် ရေးထိုးပါသည်။

အုပ်ချုပ်သူ/မြေတိုင်းစာရေးလက်မှတ် -

နေ့စွဲ - ၂၇.၃.၁၉

ရုံးတံဆိပ်

တိုက်ဆိုင်စစ်ဆေးပြီး မှန်ကန်ပါသည်။

လက်ထောက်ဦးစီးမှူးလက်မှတ် -

နေ့စွဲ -

စိစစ်အတည်ပြုပါသည်။

မြေစာရင်းပုံစံ-၁၀၆

ဦးပိုင်တစ်ခု၏ရာဇဝင်

ကျေးရွာ ......ဗမာ...... မြို့နယ် ......ဗမာ...... မြေတိုင်းစာရေးအုပ်စု ...၃၁၀၈ (ခ)... ကွင်း/အကွက်အမှတ်နှင့်အမည် ...ကျေးရွာ (၂)...

ခုနှစ်	ဦးပိုင်	အခွန်စည်းကြပ်ခံရသူ/ပိုင်ရှင်အမည်/ဂရန်ရှင်/အငှားဂရန်ရှင်	ပိုင်ဆိုင်ခွင့်	မြေမျိုးနှင့်အတန်း	ဧရိယာ(ဧက)	အခွန်တော်သင့်ငွေ (ဖိုင်ကြေးအပါအဝင်) (ကျပ်)	မည်ကဲ့သို့ပြောင်းလဲသည့်ညွှန်ပြချက်	မှတ်ချက်
၁	၂	၃	၄	၅	၆	၇	၈	၉
၂၀၁၉	(ခြေကွက်) ၈+၉ ၁၀+၈	-	-	ဆက်ခံမြေ	၂၀.၀၀			၂၉.၃.၂၀၁၉ မြို့နယ်လယ်ယာမြေစီမံခန့်ခွဲရေးနှင့်စာရင်းအင်းဦးစီးဌာနမှူး 29 MAR 2019 ပဲခူးမြို့

၂၀၀ကျပ် K 200

လျှောက်ထားသူအမည် - ဦးဝင်းမောင်
လျှောက်လွှာတင်သည့်နေ့စွဲ- ၁၆.၃.၂၀၁၉
လျှောက်ထားသူသို့လက်ခံပေးအပ်သည့်နေ့စွဲ-
ရေးကူးပေးသည့်အကြောင်းအရာ- ဆက်ခံ / မြေပုံ ဂရန်လျှောက်ထား
(ဖော်ပြပါအကြောင်းအရာတွက်သာ အသုံးပြုခွင့်ရှိသည်။)

အထက်ပါရေးကူးဖော်ပြသောအကြောင်းအရာတို့မှာ ၂၀၁၉ ခုနှစ်အတွက် နှစ်စဉ် နောက်ဆက်တွဲတိုင်းတာခြင်း မြေပုံနှင့်မှတ်ပုံတင်စာရင်းများတွင် ပါရှိသည့်အတိုင်း အမှန်လက်ခံရေးကူးကြောင်း သက်သေခံပါသည်။

အမှုတွဲထိန်း/မြေတိုင်းစာရေးလက်မှတ်-
နေ့စွဲ-
တိုက်ဆိုင်စစ်ဆေးပြီးမှန်ကန်ပါသည်။
လက်ထောက်ဦးစီးမှူးလက်မှတ်-
နေ့စွဲ-
စိစစ်အတည်ပြုသည်။
မြို့မြေမှူးလက်မှတ်-
နေ့စွဲ-

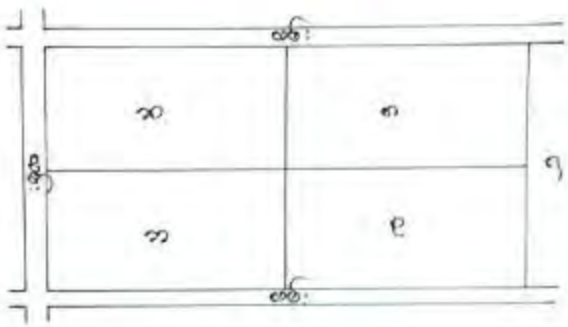
 မြေစာရင်းပုံစံ – ၁၀၅

2018-089126

မှန်ကန်ကြောင်း သက်သေခံ / သက်သေမခံ သောလက်ရှိမြေပုံတွင် ယခုနှစ်အသုံးပြုသော ဦးပိုင်မြေပုံ လက်မှတ်ရေးကူးရန်ပုံစံ

DALMS

ပြည်ထောင်စု သမ္မတမြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော် ရုံးသုံးတံဆိပ်ခေါင်း — ၂၀၀ကျပ် — K 200

တိုင်းဒေသကြီး/ပြည်နယ် [illegible]	
ခရိုင် [illegible]	
မြို့နယ်/မြို့နယ်ခွဲ [illegible]	
ရပ်ကွက်/ကျေးရွာအုပ်စု ဥဘက (၉)	
ကွင်း/အကွက်အမှတ်နှင့်အမည် ရေထူးရ (၂)	
ဦးပိုင်အမှတ်/မြေကွက်အမှတ် (၈+၉+၁၀+၁၁)	

ဦးပိုင် အမှတ်	အခွန်စည်းကြပ်ခံရသူ/ပိုင်ရှင်/ ဂရန်ရှင်/အငှားဂရန်ရှင်အမည်	ပိုင်ဆိုင်ခွင့်	မြေမျိုးနှင့် အတန်း	ဧရိယာ (ဧက)	မှတ်ချက်
(မြေကွက်) ၈+၉ ၁၀+၁၁		·	ဆောက်လုပ်မြေ	၂၀.၀၀	

ရေးကူးပေးသည့်အကြောင်းအရာ	[illegible]

(အထက်ဖော်ပြပါအကြောင်းအရာအတွက်သာ အသုံးပြုခွင့်ရှိသည်)

လျှောက်ထားသူအမည် - ဦးဝင်းဇော်

လျှောက်လွှာတင်သည့်နေ့စွဲ - ၂၆.၃.၂၀၁၉

လျှောက်ထားသူသို့ထုတ်ပေးသည့်နေ့စွဲ -

ယခုအထက်တွင်ဖြစ်ဆိုသောမြေပုံမှာ မှန်ကန်သေချာစွာ ရေးကူးထားသော(၂၀၁၉)ခုနှစ် အတွက် ဈေးမီးဆက်တွဲတိုင်းမြင်း မြေပုံဖြစ်ကြောင်း သက်သေခံလက်မှတ် ရေးထိုးပါသည်။

အမှုတွဲထိန်း/မြေတိုင်းစာရေးလက်မှတ် - 29.3.19

နေ့စွဲ -

ရုံးတံဆိပ်

တိုက်ဆိုင်စစ်ဆေးပြီး မှန်ကန်ပါသည်။

ဝန်ထောက်ဦးစီးမှူးလက်မှတ် -

နေ့စွဲ -

စိစစ်အတည်ပြုပါသည်။

မြို့နယ်လယ်ယာမြေစီမံခန့်ခွဲရေးနှင့် စာရင်းအင်းဦးစီးဌာနမှူးလက်မှတ်

မြို့နယ်လယ်ယာမြေစီမံခန့်ခွဲရေးနှင့် စာရင်းအင်းဦးစီးဌာန ပဲခူးမြို့

နေ့စွဲ 29 MAR 2019

မြေစာရင်းပုံစံ-၁၀၆

ဦးပိုင်တစ်ခု၏ရာဇဝင်

ခရိုင် [illegible] မြို့နယ် [illegible] မြေတိုင်းစာရေးအုပ်စု ၃၁၀၈ (ဥ) ကွင်း/အကွက်အမှတ်နှင့်အမည် [illegible] (၂)

ခုနှစ်	ဦးပိုင်	အခွန်စည်းကြပ်ခံရသူ/ပိုင်ရှင်အမည်/ဂရန်ရှင်/အငှားဂရန်ရှင်	ပိုင်ဆိုင်ခွင့်	မြေမျိုးနှင့်အတန်း	ဧရိယာ(ဧက)	အခွန်တော်သင့်ငွေ (ဖိုင်ကြေးအပါအဝင်) (ကျပ်)	မည်ကဲ့သို့ပြောင်းလဲသည့်ညွှန်ပြချက်	မှတ်ချက်
၁	၂	၃	၄	၅	၆	၇	၈	၉
၂၀၁၉	(ခွဲထွက်) ၈+၉ ၁၀+၈	-	-	[illegible]	၁၀.၀၀			၂၉ MAR 201[illegible]

K 200

လျှောက်ထားသူအမည် - [illegible]
လျှောက်လွှာတင်သည့်နေ့ - ၁၆.၃.၂၀၁၉
လျှောက်ထားသူသို့လက်ခံပေးအပ်သည့်နေ့ -
ရေးကူးပေးသည့်အကြောင်းအရာ - [illegible]
(ဖော်ပြပါအကြောင်းအရာတွက်သာ အသုံးပြုခွင့်ရှိသည်။)

အထက်ပါရေးကူးဖော်ပြသောအကြောင်းအရာတို့မှာ ၂၀၁၉ ခုနှစ်အတွက် နှစ်စဉ် နောက်ဆက်တွဲတိုင်းတာခြင်း မြေပုံနှင့်မှတ်ပုံတင်စာရင်းများတွင် ပါရှိသည့်အတိုင်း အမှန်လက်ခံရေးကူးကြောင်း သက်သေခံပါသည်။

အုပ်စုထိန်း/မြေတိုင်းစာရေးလက်မှတ် -
နေ့စွဲ -
တိုက်ဆိုင်စစ်ဆေးပြီးမှန်ကန်ပါသည်။
လက်ထောက်ဦးစီးမှူးလက်မှတ် -
နေ့စွဲ -
စိစစ်အတည်ပြုသည်။
မြို့နယ်မြေမှူးလက်မှတ် -
နေ့စွဲ -

Annex B: MIC Land Reduction Letter

ပြည်ထောင်စုသမ္မတမြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်
မြန်မာနိုင်ငံရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုကော်မရှင်
အမှတ်(၁)၊ သစ္စာလမ်း၊ ရန်ကင်းမြို့နယ်၊ ရန်ကုန်မြို့

တယ်လီဖုန်း-၀၁-၆၅၇၈၂၄ | စာအမှတ် ၊ မရက- ၉ / မ-ထွေ / ၂၀၁၉ (၂၈၀၈)
ဖက်(စ)-၀၁-၆၅၇၈၂၄ | ရက်စွဲ ၊ ၂၀၁၉ ခုနှစ် မေ လ ၂၃ ရက်

အကြောင်းအရာ။ Win & Win Company Limited မှ ခွင့်ပြုမိန့်ပါ လုပ်ငန်းမြေနေရာ လျှော့ချပြင်ဆင်ခွင့်ပြုပါရန် တင်ပြလာခြင်းကိစ္စ

ရည်ညွှန်းချက် ။ Win & Win Company Limited ၏ ၂၅-၄-၂၀၁၉ ရက်စွဲပါ စာအမှတ်၊ ၀၅၃/ဝင်းဝင်း/ထွေ/၂၀၁၉

၁။ မြန်မာနိုင်ငံရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုကော်မရှင်၏ ခွင့်ပြုမိန့်အမှတ်၊ မနသ- ၁၁၂၃/၂၀၁၆ ဖြင့် လုပ်ငန်းဆောင်ရွက်နေသော Win & Win Co., Ltd. မှ ရည်ညွှန်းပါစာဖြင့် တင်ပြလာသည့်ကိစ္စနှင့် စပ်လျဉ်း၍ ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ကော်မရှင် ခွင့်ပြုမိန့်ပါ လုပ်ငန်းတည်နေရာအား မြေကွက်အမှတ် (၉+၁၀+၁၁)၊ အထူးစက်မှုဇုန်၊ ညောင်းအင်းကျေးရွာ၊ ပဲခူးမြို့နယ်၊ ပဲခူးတိုင်းဒေသကြီးရှိ စုစုပေါင်း မြေဧရိယာ ၁၅ ဧက (၆၀၇၀၂.၉၀ စတုရန်း မီတာ)မှ မြေကွက်အမှတ် ၉ ၊ အထူးစက်မှုဇုန်၊ ညောင်းအင်းကျေးရွာ၊ ပဲခူးမြို့နယ်၊ ပဲခူးတိုင်းဒေသကြီးရှိ စုစုပေါင်း မြေဧရိယာ ၅ ဧကသို့ မြေနေရာ လျှော့ချ ပြင်ဆင်ခွင့်ပြုကြောင်း အကြောင်းကြားပါသည်။

၂။ သို့ဖြစ်ပါ၍ ကော်မရှင် အစည်းအဝေး ဆုံးဖြတ်ချက်အား သိရှိနိုင်ပါရန်နှင့် ကော်မရှင် ခွင့်ပြုမိန့်တွင် ပြင်ဆင်ရန်အတွက် ဝန်ဆောင်ခအဖြစ် ကျပ် ၁၀၀၀၀၀ (ကျပ် တစ်သိန်း တိတိ) အား ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုနှင့်ကုမ္ပဏီများညွှန်ကြားမှုဦးစီးဌာနသို့ ပေးသွင်းထားသည့် ငွေသွင်းချလံ (မူရင်း)နှင့် ကော်မရှင်ခွင့်ပြုမိန့်(မိတ္တူ)ကို ဤကော်မရှင်ရုံးသို့ ပေးပို့ပါရန်နှင့် ခွင့်ပြုမိန့်တွင် တစ်လအတွင်း ပြင်ဆင်ရန် အကြောင်းကြားပါသည်။

ဥက္ကဋ္ဌ(ကိုယ်စား)
(သန့်စင်လွင်၊ ခေတ္တအတွင်းရေးမှူး)

မန်နေဂျင်းဒါရိုက်တာ
Win & Win Company Limited

မိတ္တူကို

ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုဌာနခွဲ(၁)၊ ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုနှင့်ကုမ္ပဏီများညွှန်ကြားမှုဦးစီးဌာန
ပဲခူးတိုင်းဒေသကြီးဦးစီးမှူးရုံး၊ ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုနှင့်ကုမ္ပဏီများညွှန်ကြားမှုဦးစီးဌာန
ရုံးလက်ခံ / မျှောစာတွဲ

Rp Win Inv increase

TERM LOAN CUM CHARGE AGREEMENT

Agreement No.

01/2020/GREENFEED/CFA

This Term Loan Cum Agreement ("**Agreement**") is made on - month - 2020 by:

(1) **Joint Stock Commercial Bank for Investment and Development of Vietnam (Yangon Branch)**
Address: 9th Floor, Tower 1, Hoang Anh Gia Lai Myanmar Center Tower, 192 Kabar Aye Pagoda Road, Bahan Township, Yangon, Republic of the Union of Myanmar
Business Registration No. CBM/FBBL-10/2016-2017 dated 11/08/2018 and re-register No. 180024832
Tel: Fax:
Represented by: Title:
(Joint Stock Commercial Bank for Investment and Development of Vietnam (Yangon Branch) hereinafter be referred to as the "**Bank**");

AND

(2) **GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited**
Address: Plot No. (11/A & 11/B-1), Myaytaing Block No. (552-C), Thar Du Kan Industrial Zone, Shwe Pyi Thar Township, Yangon Region, Myanmar, Republic of the Union of Myanmar
Business Registration No. 424FC/2017-2018(YGN) dated 26/04/2016 and re-register No. 180024832 by Directorate of Investment and Company Administration
Tel: +95 99 6971 2222 Fax:
Account No. 1000002243 (USD) at BIDV Yangon
Represented by: Title:
(Hereinafter be referred to as the "**Client**")

(The Bank and the Client are hereinafter referred to collectively as the "**Parties**" and individually as a "**Party**")

The Bank hereby agrees to lend, and the Client agrees to borrow, a term loan subject to the following terms and conditions ("**Loan**"):

1. **Loan Amount**: Equivalent to 11,000,000 USD (in words: Eleven Million United State Dollars only).

2. **Currency:** USD or MMK

3. **Purpose**: New feedmill project in Bago Region, Myanmar.

4. **Loan Term**: From the date of disbursement to month /date/ 2025. If the last day of the Loan Term falls on a public holiday or weekend, then the last day shall be deemed to be the following Business Day.

5. **Drawdown Term**: Before month/date/2020.

6. **Interest Rates and Fees**:

   (a) Ordinary Interest Rate:

   The Ordinary Interest Rate of USD loan is 6.0% per annum and the Ordinary Interest Rate of MMK loan is 13% per annum. Floating rate would be applied after such date (adjusted for every 6 months). Each six (06) months, the Parties shall review the USD LIBOR or MMK ("**Interest Review Date**") and apply the new interest rate from that date for all outstanding loan balance arising from this Agreement. If such date is not a Business Day ("**Holiday**") of the Bank, the Interest Review Date is the next Business Day right after the Holiday.

   The interest rate applicable to each loan will be determined by the Bank upon the Bank's receipt of a Loan Withdrawal Request which has been properly completed with all information from the Client's side. Such interest rate as specified under the part of Approval of the Bank in each Loan

Withdrawal Request as mentioned above shall be conclusive and binding on the Client, unless it exceeds the current maximum applicable lending rate required by the Central Bank of Myanmar.

The six (06) month USD LIBOR rate at the date of granting loan and at the Interest Review Date is the latest six (06) month USD LIBOR published by the website: *http://www.global-rates.com* of such date.

The Ordinary Interest Rate of MMK loan at each Interest Review Date shall be determined by the Bank and the Bank shall notify to the Client.

(b) Default Interest Rates

Default Interest Rate Applicable to Overdue Principal: 150% of the Ordinary Interest Rate as specified in paragraph (a) above.

(c) Fees

(i) Prepayment Fee

The Client must notify the Bank 15 Business Days prior the prepayment date and the Bank may, but is not obligated to, consider and accept the prepayment of any amounts arising under a Loan.

If remaining time (prepayment time) is over 30% term of the loan, the prepayment fee is calculated by 0.02% multiplied (x) by prepayment amount multiplied (x) by number of months paid before maturity. The minimum fee is 30 USD for each prepayment.

If remaining time (prepayment time) is under 30% term of the loan, the prepayment fee is calculated by 0.02% multiplied (x) by prepayment amount multiplied (x) by number of months paid before maturity. The minimum fee is 20 USD for each prepayment.

(ii) Commitment Fee

If the Client withdraws the first loan after 15 days from the date of the Agreements, the Client must be charged Commitment Fee. The Commitment fee is calculated by the total date from the date of the Agreements to the date of first loan withdrawal multiplied (x) by 0.02% multiplied (x) by amount committed by the Bank under the Agreements.

7. Penalty

If the Client breach any of its obligations under this Agreement other than its obligations to repay the principal and pay the interest, the Client shall be subject to a penalty notified by the Bank at the time of the breach provided that the penalty for each breach does not exceed the maximum value permitted by the law of Myanmar. If the law of Myanmar has not provision on the maximum value of penalty, the penalty does not exceed 8% value of this Agreement.

8. Drawdown Schedule

Various drawdowns

9. Repayment of Principal and Payment of Interest

(a) Repayment Schedule

The Client shall half-yearly repay the outstanding principal in ten (10) equal installments. The first repayment is June 25th, 2021 and ended on December 25th, 2025.

(b) Interest Payment Schedule

Interest shall be paid monthly on the date 25th of each month. If the date of first loan withdrawal is before 15th of the month, the first interest payment is 25th of such month. If the date of the first loan withdrawal is after 15th of the month, the first interest payment is 25th of the month right after such month.

10. Security

The Agreement and all monies and liabilities owing and payable by the Client to the Bank in connection with this Agreement shall be secured by the following:

10.1. The Secured Assets as specified in the Appendix 1 and charged in accordance with the terms specified therein (Terms on Charge Over Secured Assets)

(Hereinafter referred to as the "**Secured Assets**")

11. Information Covenants

11.1. The Client shall provide the Bank with its audited financial statements certified by a duly authorised company officer within 6 months from year end.

11.2. The Client shall provide the Bank with its annually financial report and annually management accounts (if any) signed by a duly authorised company officer within 3 months from periodically end.

11.3. The Client shall provide the Bank with any other financial information of the Client relating to the execution of this Agreement as reasonably requested by the Bank.

12. Indemnification

The Client hereby unconditionally and irrevocably undertake to keep the Bank fully indemnified from and against all liabilities, claims, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses and disbursements of any kind whatsoever, legal or otherwise, on a full indemnity basis, which the Bank may at any time and from time to time sustain, suffer or incur under, in connection with or arising out of any breach by the Client of this Agreement.

13. Governing law and dispute resolution

13.1. This Agreement shall be governed by the law of Myanmar.

13.2. Any dispute arising out of or in relation with this contract shall be resolved by arbitration at the Vietnam International Arbitration Centre (VIAC) in accordance with its Rules of Arbitration.

(a) the number of arbitrators shall be three.
(b) the place of arbitration shall be Hochiminh City or Hanoi, Vietnam.
(c) the language to be used in the arbitral proceedings shall be Vietnamese.

13.3.

14. Notice

The address and communication details of each Party are as follows:

(a) in the case of the Bank:

9th Floor, Tower 1, Hoang Anh Gia Lai Myanmar Center Tower, 192 Kabar Aye Pagoda Road, Bahan Township, Yangon, Republic of the Union of Myanmar.

(b) in the case of the Client:

Plot No. (11/A & 11/B-1), Myaytaing Block No. (552-C), Thar Du Kan Industrial Zone, Shwe Pyi Thar Township, Yangon Region, Myanmar, Republic of the Union of Myanmar.

or any substitute communication details as either Party may notify to the other by not less than 5 Business Days' written notice.

15. Micellaneous

15.1. All Appendices and Schedules attached hereto or supplemented hereafter shall constitute integral parts of this Agreement.

15.2. This Agreement shall take effect as from the date of signing and shall be terminated subject to both Parties' agreement or in accordance with this Agreement provided that the Client has completed its obligations to repay or pay all principal, accrued interest and overdue amounts (if any) arising out under this Agreement.

15.3. The Client must pay and refund all taxes, levies and fees (if any) in addition to the principal, interests and interest arising under this Agreement in any cases.

15.4. Unless otherwise specifically stipulated in this Agreement, any amendment and supplement of this Agreement shall be agreed in writing by both Parties. Such amendment and supplements shall effectively replace relevant terms and conditions of this Agreement.

15.5. This Agreement is made in 05 originals of equal legal validity. The Bank shall keep 03 originals, the Client shall keep 01 original and 01 original shall be sent to the Company Registration Office (CRO).

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE CLIENT	**REPRESENTATIVE OF THE BANK**
(Full name, title, signature and seal)	(Full name, title, signature and seal)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF

FIRST WITNESS	**SECOND WITNESS**

APPENDIX 1
TERMS ON CHARGE OVER SECURED ASSETS

1. Charge over Secured Assets

1.1. For securing the Client's obligations under this Agreement, including but not limited to payment obligations of principal, interest, fees, damage compensation, costs for realization of Secured Assets, the Client hereby charges in favor of the Bank the Secured Assets as listed at Schedule 1.1:

1.2. The Client agrees that the Bank shall be entitled to require an independent appraisal over of the Secured Assets following the occurrence of an event or circumstance which, at the Bank's sole judgment, might materially affect the value of the Secured Assets, and the Client shall pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred or to be incurred by the Bank in connection with such appraisal.

1.3. In case where the Client and/or any third parties invest into the Secured Assets, the increased value of the Secured Assets resulting from such investment shall also become part of the security package under this Agreement. Such increased value shall be recorded into a Minutes on Evaluation of Secured Assets. Nevertheless, in the absence of any Minutes on Evaluation of Secured Assets, the Bank will still have the right to enforce or realize the Secured Assets including any of their increased value resulting from additional investments made by the Client or third parties.

1.4. The value of the Secured Assets provided from Sections 1.1 to 1.3 above shall not be deemed as fixed when the Bank enforces or realizes the Secured Assets. When enforcement or realization of the Secured Assets is needed, the Parties will have to make a separate re-evaluation of the Secured Assets. Nevertheless, if the Client does not cooperate in such re-evaluation, the Bank shall the right to conduct a re-evaluation on its own and such re-evaluation shall be final and conclusive. All the cost of evaluation and re-evaluation shall be for the Client's account.

2. Charge Period

The Secured Assets charged to the Bank under this Appendix 1 shall be ceased to be effective upon the occurrence of one of the following events (whichever is earliest): (i) the Client has completed all of its obligations under this Agreement and the Parties have signed a Minutes on termination of this Agreement; (ii) the charge over the Secured Assets has been substituted with other security arrangements and were accepted by the Bank; or (iii) enforcement due to an Event of Default under this Agreement whereby the Secured Assets are in the possession of the Bank for disposal.

3. Further Representations and Warranties

The Client hereby further represents and warrants that:

3.1. The Client is the sole legal owner of the Secured Assets and the Client is fully entitled to charge the Secured Assets to the Bank as a security measure for the Client's obligations under the Agreement.

3.2. The Secured Assets are held by the Client free from any security interest (other than the security interests created by this Appendix) or rights granted to third parties. For this purpose, security interest means any Charge, pledge, lien, charge, assignment, hypothecation or security interest or any other agreement or arrangement having a similar effect. The Secured Assets are not subject to any dispute over their ownership.

3.3. The Secured Assets are not subject to any confiscation or expropriation of whatsoever nature or enforcement of any judicial judgment or arbitral decision.

3.4. No judicial, arbitral or administrative proceedings is currently in place or pending or likely to happen that might affect the legality and enforcement of this Appendix.

4. Delivery of Ownership Certificate of Secured Assets

4.1. Immediately after the execution of this Agreement, the Client shall deliver all original ownership certificates or equivalent documents of the Secured Assets to the Bank. The Parties will then execute a Minutes on Delivery of the Secured Assets' ownership certificates in form to be provided by the Bank. The Bank will use all reasonable care to ensure the safe custody of all such ownership certificates and

other documents in its possession, but shall not be liable for the damage or destruction of any such ownership certificates or documents **save where** caused by its gross negligence, fraud or wilful misconduct or the gross negligence, fraud or willful misconduct of any of its employees, servants or agents.

4.2. If the Client needs to re-take any original ownership certificates of the Secured Assets from the Bank to fulfill its obligations towards competent state authorities or third parties in accordance with the laws, the Client shall provide the Bank with a written request specifying the reasons for such retaking and retaking duration. The Bank, at its sole discretion may accept or reasonably refuse to such request. In case of the Bank's acceptance, the Parties shall execute a Minutes on Retaking of the Secured Assets' ownership certificates. The Client shall use such ownership certificates solely for the purpose as provided under its request and shall return all of such documents to the Bank after its completion of its obligation towards competent state authorities or third parties.

5. Registration and Perfection of Charge Over Secured Assets

5.1. The Client must as soon as reasonably practicable after the execution date of this Agreement, and in any event within twenty-one (21) Business Days from the date of this Agreement unless otherwise indicated below:

(a) submit an application for approval to the Myanmar Investment Commission ("**MIC**") of this charge over Secured Assets;

(b) register this Agreement pursuant to §109 of the Myanmar Companies Act, 1913 with the Office of the Registrar of Companies ("**CRO**") residing within the Directorate of Investment and Company Administration ("**DICA**") of Myanmar;

(c) provide the Bank and CRO with: any evidence of the payment of stamp duty on this Agreement from the appropriate authority at the assessed and proper amount of stamp duty that is payable in accordance with the *Myanmar Stamp Act 1899*; and

(d) provide the Bank with (i) the original of all charge registration and approval certificates mentioned in Clause (a) and (b) above, and (ii) other documents as reasonably required by the Bank in relation to any amendment to any charge registration certificates.

5.2. Any amendment to any charge registration certificate or de-registration of Charge Over Secured Assets requires the prior written consent of the Bank.

5.3. The Client must, at its own cost and expense, pay all fees and costs relating to the above charge registration, charge amendment and any de-registration.

6. Further Covenants

The Client further covenants with the Bank as follows:

(a) That at its expense keep the Secured Assets in marketable and good condition and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, forthwith after service by the Bank of any notice of defect or warrant of repair given pursuant to paragraph (c) below, repair and make good the same to the satisfaction of the Bank where applicable. If the Client at any time defaults in complying with its obligations under this paragraph, the Bank may (but shall not be bound to) keep in good condition and render marketable the Secured Assets. The Client shall forthwith on demand reimburse any costs, charges and expenses so incurred to the Bank together with interest thereon at the Default Interest Rates from the date of payment, and until such reimbursement by the Client.

(b) To insure the Secured Assets at replacement value and comply with all requirements in relation thereto. If the Client at any time defaults in complying with its obligations under this paragraph the Bank may (but shall not be bound to) take out or renew such insurance. The Client shall forthwith on demand reimburse any costs, charges and expenses so incurred to the Bank together with interest thereon at the Default Interest Rates from the date of payment, and until such reimbursement by the Client.

(c) At any time upon prior written notice of the Bank, the Client shall use its best effort to allow the Bank or its agents to enter any place where the Secured Assets may be and inspect, value, insure, superintend the disposal of and take particulars of all or any part of the Secured Assets (including taking an inventory of all Secured Assets) and check any statement, accounts, reports and information. If there shall be any want of repair thereof, or if the Bank in its discretion considers any other works, matters, or things are required in order to preserve the security created or intended to be created under this Agreement, then the Bank shall give notice thereof to the Client calling upon the Client to repair or replace the same. Upon the Client's failure to do so within a reasonable period after receipt of such notice, it shall be lawful for but not obligatory upon the Bank to repair or replace the same or any part hereof at the expense of the Client. The Client shall forthwith on demand reimburse any costs, charges and expenses so incurred by the Bank to the Bank together with interest thereon at the Default Interest Rates from the date of payment, and until such reimbursement by the Client.

(d) In the event of any breach or default by the Client in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement or any related documents or the agreements executed or that may hereafter be executed by the Client in favor of the Bank, or in the event of the charge over the Secured Assets created in favor of the Bank having become enforceable for any reason whatsoever, the Bank or its nominees may, in case such breach or default is not remedied by the Client to the satisfaction of the Bank within such period, if any, as may be available under this Agreement, without any notice and without assigning any reason and at the risk and expense of the Client and if necessary as attorney for and in the name of the Client be entitled to take charge and/or possession of, seize, recover, receive and remove them and/or sell by public auction or by private contract, dispatch or consign for realisation or otherwise dispose of or deal with all or any part of Secured Assets and to enforce, realize, settle, compromise and deal with any rights or claims relating thereto, without being bound to exercise any of these powers or be liable for any losses in the exercise or non-exercise thereof and without prejudice to the Bank's rights and remedies of suit or otherwise. Notwithstanding any pending suit or other proceeding, the Client undertakes to give immediate possession on demand to the Bank or its nominees of the Secured Assets and to transfer, and to deliver to the Bank all related bills, contracts, securities and documents and the Client hereby agrees to accept the Bank's account of sales and realisations as sufficient proof of amounts realised and related expenses and to pay on demand by the Bank any shortfall or deficiency thereby shown, provided however that the Bank and its nominees shall not under any circumstances be in any way liable or responsible for any loss, damage or depreciation that the Secured Assets may suffer or sustain on any account whatsoever whilst the same are in possession of the Bank or its nominees, or by reason of exercise or non- exercise of rights and remedies available to the Bank under this Agreement, and that all such loss, damage or depreciation shall be wholly debited to the account of the Client howsoever the same may have been caused, except where such loss, damage or depreciation is on account of the fraud, gross negligence or wilful misconduct on the part of the Bank as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction.

(e) It shall, at its own costs and expense, promptly execute all such deeds, documents and assurances and do all such acts and things as the Bank may require (i) for exercising the rights, powers and authorities conferred on the Bank under this Agreement; (ii) for creating, perfecting, maintaining, protecting, effectuating and completing the security interests created by this Agreement (iii) for preserving and protecting this Agreement and the rights of the Bank under this Agreement; and (iv) shall from time to time and at all times after enforcement of this Agreement, execute and do all such deeds, documents, acts and things as are necessary for enforcing this Agreement and for facilitation of the realisation of the Secured Assets, and in each case, the Client shall execute all transfers, conveyances, charge, assignments and/or assurances of the Secured Assets, whether to the Bank or its nominees, as requested by the Bank, executing any powers of attorney, proxies and other documents, making any registration or filing, giving any notice, order or direction and applying for any authorization;

(f) Not to exchange, sell, transfer, assign, give, present, or allow any third party to use or exploit or otherwise dispose of all or any part of the Secured Assets (except pursuant to enforcement of this Charge Over Secured Assets);

(g) Take any action which may make any Secured Assets subject to any lien, confiscation, attachment or seizure by any governmental authorities or third parties;

(h) Not to create, maintain or permit to subsist any security interest (other than the security interest created herein) on all or any part of the Secured Assets;

(i) Not in any manner or by any means deliberately to lessen the value of the Secured Assets; and

(j) Not to exercise any rights of set-off or defenses of any kind against the Bank with respect to the Client's obligations under this Agreement.

(k) Whenever required by the Bank, give full particulars to the Bank of the Secured Assets and shall furnish and verify all statements, reports, returns, certificates and information from time to time and as required by the Bank and make, furnish and execute all necessary documents to give effect to the security interest created by this Agreement.

7. Enforcement and Realization of the Secured Assets

7.1. Pursuant to Clause 6(d), this Charge Over Secured Assets will be immediately enforceable, to the fullest extent permitted by law, at any time upon the occurrence of an Event of Default. The Bank may, with or without giving a notice to the Client, take action to enforce all or any part of this Charge Over Secured Assets at such time and in such manner as the Bank in its sole discretion deem necessary. In particular, the Bank is, in relation to all or any part of the Charge Over Secured Assets, entitled to:

(a) sell or transfer any Secured Assets via auctions or direct sales to buyers (including to itself, subject to compliance with paragraph (b) below);

(b) receive the Secured Assets or any parts of the Secured Assets;

(a) receive and own all profits, property rights and other rights arising in connection with the Secured Assets;

(c) take other actions permitted by this Agreement and the law of Myanmar regarding the enforcement of the Charge Over Secured Assets; and

(d) otherwise put into force and effect all rights, powers and remedies available to it by law as the transferee of all or part of the rights, title and interests in respect of the Charge Over Secured Assets.

7.2. If the proceeds from the enforcement of the Charge Over Secured Assets are not sufficient for paying the costs and expenses arising in connection with the enforcement of the Charge Over Secured Assets and satisfaction of the Client's payment and repayment obligations under the Agreement, the Client shall be liable for the shortfall by using other assets of the Client.

7.3. If the proceeds from the enforcement of the Charge Over Secured Assets after payment of all obligations under this Agreement are still retained, the Bank shall be allowed to pay the matured, due or overdue debts of the Client. If there is no other obligation to pay, the Bank shall return to the Client.

8. Taxes, Expenses and Indemnity

The Client must:

(a) pay any and all taxes, duties, levies or other charge or withholding of identical nature, including stamp duties, imposed on this Agreement, including the security arrangement under this Appendix 1, in accordance with any applicable laws and regulations;

(b) immediately on demand reimburse the Bank for any or all taxes, duties, levies or other charge or withholding of identical nature imposed on the Agreement, including the security arrangement under this Appendix 1, if the Bank, for any reason, has paid such taxes, duties, levies or other charge or withholding of identical nature;

(c) immediately on demand pay all evidenced actual costs and expenses (including legal fees) incurred in connection with the Agreement, including the security arrangement under this Appendix 1, (including without limitation any enforcement or attempted enforcement of this Agreement) by the Bank under this Agreement;

(d) be liable for all reasonable and documented fees and expenses (including legal fees) incurred in connection with registration and perfection of the Charge Over Secured Assets;

(e) keep the Bank indemnified against any failure or delay in paying those taxes, costs or expenses (and this includes any arising from any actual or alleged breach by any person of any law or regulation).

9 Release

Upon the Client's fulfillment of its payment and repayment obligations under the Agreement, the Bank must, at the request and cost of the Client, take whatever action is necessary and within its power to release, reassign or discharge (as appropriate) the Charge Over Secured Assets from the security under this Appendix 1, including:

(a) signing and providing the Client with a notice of release of the Charge Over Secured Assets;

(b) returning to the Client all original ownership certificates or equivalent documents of the Secured Assets;

(c) signing documents as required by applicable laws for the purpose of the de-registration of this Charge Over Secured Assets.

SCHEDULE 1.1
DETAILS OF SECURED ASSETS

No.	Date	No. of Voucher	Name of machine
I. Machinery & Equipment			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
II. Factory Tower built by ……. Co., Ltd			
III. And all other assets of the company are not enough basis for pricing			

The value of secured assets shall be determined in the Asset Valuation Minute signed by the Parties from time to time.

APPENDIX 2
GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Definitions

"**Business Day**" means a day (other than a Saturday or a Sunday or a public holiday in Myanmar) on which banks are open for general business in Myanmar.

"**Finance Document**" means: (i) this Agreement, (ii) any security document (if any), or (iii) any other document designed as such by the Bank and the Client.

"**Material Adverse Effect**" means an event or circumstance which has or could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on: (i) the financial condition, operation, business or assets of the Client; (ii) the ability of the Client to pay amounts owned by it from time to time; or (iii) the validity or enforceability of any Finance Document against the Client which would have a material adverse effect on the rights, remedies and benefits available to, or conferred upon, the Bank.

2. Interest Rates and Fees

2.1. Interest Rates

(a) Notwithstanding anything specified herein to the contrary, the Interest Rates shall be determined in accordance with applicable laws and the Bank's internal regulations.

(b) If case of extension of the Loan (if so requested by the Client and accepted by the Bank), the Bank is entitled to determine or revise any Interest Rates in accordance with applicable laws and the Bank's internal regulations.

(c) Notwithstanding anything specified herein to the contrary, the Bank reserves its right to, without the Client's consent, determine or revise the Interest Rates applicable to the Loan at any time as a result of market fluctuation or change of law. In such a case, the Bank will provide the Client with a written notice on the change of interest rate and such notice shall be conclusive and binding on the Client and constitute an integral part of this Agreement.

2.2. Fees

(a) Notwithstanding anything specified herein to the contrary, any fees applicable to the Loan herein will be determined by the Bank in accordance applicable laws and the Bank's internal regulations.

(b) The Client's failure to make any fee payment in accordance with the payment schedule under this Agreement will entitle the Bank, without any further prior notice to the Client, to implement necessary measures set forth in Section 5.2 of this Appendix to collect any unpaid fees.

3. Conditions Precedent

The Loan is available for drawdown subject to the following conditions precedent and such other conditions as the Bank may determine from time to time, both being fulfilled to the Bank's satisfaction:

1.1. The Client shall maintain at least an operating account with the Bank for the purposes of all your banking transactions relating to the Loan.

1.2. All representations and warranties made by the Client are true on an up-dated basis.

1.3. No Event of Default or event which with other conditions that would constitute an Event of Default has occurred.

1.4. There has been no material adverse change in the Client's financial conditions which in the opinion of the Bank will materially affect the Client's ability to perform its obligations under the Agreement.

1.5. The Bank's receipt of the following documents in form and substance acceptable to the Bank:

(a) copy of the Client's Certificate of Incorporation and latest Memorandum and Articles of Association, certified as a true copy by duly authorised company officer or such person acceptable to the Bank;

(b) copy of the Client's Board Resolutions and Shareholder's Resolutions (if required by the Bank) certified as true copy by duly authorised company officer;

(c) all security documents duly executed;

(d) the original of all registration certificates and approvals relating to the Loan of all security documents with the competent Myanmar authorities as required by Myanmar law, including but not limited to the MIC's approval (if applicable) and the CRO's registration certificates; and

(e) other documents as the Bank may require.

4. Drawdown

4.1. The Client may made one or several drawdowns in accordance with the Agreement. In case the Client does not draw down sufficient Loan Amount, the Client may

be subject to a fine if so agreed by the Parties except the case of refusal by the Bank if the Client provides all requested documents and meets all requirements of the Bank.

4.2. If the Client wishes to extend the Drawdown Term, it shall send a written request to the Bank for the Bank's consideration.

4.3. For each drawdown, the Client shall make a Drawdown Statement in form provided by the Bank. The Bank, in its sole discretion, may accept all or part of the drawdown amount as specified under each Drawdown Statement.

5. Interest Calculation, Repayment of Principal and Payment of Interest

5.1. Interest Calculation

Interest is calculated on the accrued Daily Interest. Daily Interest shall be calculated on the outstanding amount multiplied by (x) annual interest divided by (:) 360 after rounding to two (02) digits after the comma with the principle of arithmetic rounding.

5.2. Measures for Repayment of Principal and Payment of Interest

(a) On the due date of any principal and/or interest, the Client shall repay or pay such due amount(s) in full to the Bank. The Client's failure to make any repayment or payment will entitle the Bank, without any further prior notice to the Client, to:

(i) automatically debit any deposit accounts of the Client opened with any branches, whether in Vietnam or Myanmar or elsewhere, of the Bank all unpaid principal and/or accrued interest.

(ii) in case the Client has any deposit accounts opened with any other credit institutions, the Client hereby authorizes the Bank to make collection orders to request such credit institutions to collect any insufficient amounts.

(b) For extension of any loan under this Agreement, the Client shall provide the Bank with a request for extension in writing at least 15 Business Days before the due date of such loan specifying clearly the reasons for such extension. The Bank may, but is not obligated to, consider such request for extension by the Client on case-by-case basis.

(c) If the Client fails to repay any principal and/or pay any interest in accordance with the agreed schedule, or the extended schedule as accepted by the Bank, all outstanding principal of the Loan shall be immediately payable and subject to Default Interest Rate Applicable To Overdue Principal as provided herein. All outstanding interest will also immediately become payable and be subject to the Default Interest Rate Applicable To Overdue Principal as provided herein.

(d) If a repayment or payment under this Agreement is due on a day which is not a Business Day, the due date for that repayment or payment will instead be the next Business Day.

6. Prepayment

The Bank may, but is not obligated to, consider and accept the prepayment of any amounts if the Client so requests in writing on case-by-case basis. In such a case, the Client will be subject to a prepayment fee as set forth in this Agreement.

7. Illegality

If it becomes illegal for the Bank to (i) make the Loan, (ii) fund the Loan in the market as contemplated, or (iii) have the Loan outstanding, the Bank can unilaterally terminate this Agreement and the Client must immediately prepay the Bank together with a prepayment fee as determined by the Bank.

8. Taxes, Costs and Expenses

5.1. If the Client is obliged by law to make any deduction, or withhold any amount, for or on account of any taxes, levies, charges or liabilities from any payment the Client may make under this Agreement, the Client will, together with such payment, pay to the Bank in the same manner and at the same time additional amounts to ensure that Bank receives (free and clear of any withholding or deduction) a net amount equal to the full amount which the Bank would have received if no such withholding or deduction had been required. This provision excludes taxes, levies, charges or liabilities imposed on the Client's net income and all income and franchise taxes of the Client.

5.2. Within 10 Business Days of making a deduction or withholding as specified in Clause 12.6(a), the Client shall deliver to the Bank evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Bank that the relevant deduction or withholding has been made and any payment required in connection with that deduction or withholding has been paid to the relevant

taxation authority within the time allowed and in the minimum amount required by law.

5.3. The Client shall be responsible for paying any and all taxes, duties, levies or other charge or withholding of identical nature, including stamp duties, imposed on any Finance Documents in accordance with any applicable laws and regulations. If the Bank for any reason may have paid for such taxes, duties, levies or other charge or withholding of identical nature, the Client must reimburse the Bank for the same.

5.4. All costs and expenses, legal or otherwise, connected with the provision, perfection, execution and realization of securities, and the recovery of moneys owing under this Agreement shall be payable by the Client on demand to the Bank, on a full indemnity basis, together with interest from the date the costs and expenses are incurred to the date of full payment at such rate as the Bank may prescribe.

9. Repayable on Demand

All amounts drawn and outstanding under this Agreement and all interest and other sum payable in respect of this Agreement shall be repayable on demand and the Bank reserves the right to terminate this Agreement at any time.

10. Set-off

The Bank shall be entitled (but not be obligated) at any time and without notice to the Client to set off any matured obligation owed to the Bank under the Agreement against any obligation owed by the Bank to the Client.

11. Representations and Warranties

The Client acknowledge that the Bank has made available the Loan contemplated in this Agreement in full reliance on the following representations and warranties from the Client, and the Client agrees that the following representations and warranties shall be deemed to be repeated by the Client to the Bank upon each drawdown of the Loan:

8.1. Status

(a) The Client is a company duly incorporated and validly existing under the law of Myanmar.
(b) The Client has the power to own its assets and carry on its business as it is being conducted.

8.2. Power and Authority

(a) The Client has the power to enter into and perform, and has taken all necessary action to authorize the entry into and performance of the Finance Documents to which it is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated by those Finance Documents.
(b) No limited place on the Client or the power of its directors will be exceeded as a result of the borrowing, granting any security or giving of guarantees or indemnities contemplated by the Finance Documents to which it or any of its director is a party.

8.3. Legal Validity

(a) Each Finance Document to which the Client is a party is its legally binding, valid and enforceable obligation.
(b) Each Finance Document to which the Client is a party is in the proper form for its enforcement in Myanmar.

8.4. Non-conflict

The entry into and performance by the Client of, and the transactions contemplated by, the Finance Documents do not conflict with:
(a) any law or regulation applicable to it;
(b) any of its constitutional documents;
(c) any document which is binding upon it or any of its assets.

8.5. No Default

(a) No Event of Default is outstanding or will result from the entry into of, or the performance of any transaction contemplated by, any Finance Document; and
(b) No other event or circumstance is outstanding which constitutes a default under any document which is binding on the Client or any of its assets to an extent or in a manner which has or is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

8.6. Authorizations

All authorizations required by the Client in connection with the entry into, performance, validity and enforceability of, the transaction contemplated by, the Finance Documents have been obtained or effected (as appropriate) and are in full force and effect.

8.7. No Material Adverse Change

There has been no material adverse change in the Client's financial conditions and operations.

8.8. Litigation

No litigation, arbitration or administrative proceeding against the Client has been started which has or is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

8.9. Information

(a) All information supplied by the Client to the Bank in connection with the Finance Documents is true, complete and accurate in all material respects as at the date at which it is given to the Bank.

(b) The Client has not omitted to supply any information which, if disclosed, might make the information supplied untrue or misleading in any material respect.

8.10. No Breach of Laws

It has not breached any law or regulation which breach has or is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

8.11. Good Title to Assets

It has good, valid, and marketable title to, or valid leases or licenses of, and all appropriate authorizations to use all assets necessary to carry on its business as it is presently being conducted.

12. Currency used in credit transactions

12.1. The Client shall repay the principal and interest in the currency that Client is indebted.

12.2. Where a loan is made in a foreign currency, the Client is liable for the use of foreign currency in accordance with any applicable laws and regulations on foreign exchange control.

13. General Convenants

The Client hereby to be bound by the following covenants:

10.1. Authorizations

The Client must promptly (i) obtain, maintain and comply with the terms; and (ii) supply certified copies to the Bank, of any authorization required under any law or regulations to enable it to perform its obligations under, or for the validity or enforceability of, any Finance Document.

10.2. Compliance with Laws

The Client must comply in all respects with all laws to which it is subject where failure to do so has or is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

10.3. Negative Pledge

Save for charges, pledges, liens or any other encumbrances which are currently subsisting and which have been previously disclosed to the Bank, the Client shall not, without the Bank's prior written consent, create or cause to subsist any charge, pledge, lien or any other encumbrance whatsoever over the whole or any part of the Client's undertakings and assets whatsoever and wherever situate, both present and future.

10.4. Disposals

The Client shall not enter into a single or a series of transactions (whether related or not and whether voluntary or involuntary) to sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of any of your material assets.

10.5. Ownership

The Client must ensure that there is no material change of ownership or control of the Client, which change has or is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

10.6. Changes to Constitutional Documents

The Client shall not request, permit or make any change to its constitutional documents except (i) with the prior written consent of the Bank or (ii) if the change is minor, technical or not materially adverse to the interest of the Bank.

14. Events of Default

On the occurrence of one of the following events ("**Events of Default**"), (i) the Bank may cease the Loan, (ii) the Client shall make payment to the Bank for any outstanding principal, interest, fee and/or other debts arising thereto if so required by the Bank, and (iii) the Bank may perform any other neccesary measures permitted by law to collect any debts from the Client:

14.1. if the Client breach any term of this Agreement including failure to pay any amount due under this Agreement on the due date or on demand;

14.2. if the Client is unable to pay its debts when they become due or commit an act of bankruptcy or insolvency;

14.3. if any representations and warranties made by the Client herein and/or under any security documents (if any) proves to be incorrect, untrue, or misleading;

14.4. if the Client ceases or threatens to cease carrying on its business or transfer or dispose or intend to so transfer or dispose of a substantial part of its assets or change or

threaten to change the nature or scope of its business as now conducted;

14.5. if, in the Bank's sole opinion, there is any change or threatened change in circumstances which would materially and adversely affect any security held by the Bank, the Client's business or financial condition or the Client's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any other agreement with the Bank, including any change or threatened change in the Client's shareholders or directors; or

14.6. if the Client defaults under any other agreement involving the borrowing of money or the granting of advances or credit which give the holder of the obligation concerned the right to accelerate repayment or withdraw the advance or credit.

15. Other Obligations of Client

In addition to other obligations provided herein, the Client shall:

15.1. Be legally liable for using the Loan for proper purpose and in effective manner;

15.2. Provide documents justifying the use of the Loan and to be liable for the legality of such documents;

15.3. Provide the Bank with necessary support in examining and supervising the process of borrowing and using the Loan;

15.4. Prioritize using service products of the Bank;

15.5. Agree that the Bank is entitled to archive and use information about Client, this Agreement, the Loan and any other relevant information for any purposes that the Bank deems appropriate with confidential principles and in accordance with the law.

15.6. Promptly inform the Bank in writing on the following:

(a) Any change which affects or threatens to affect the value of any security assets and/or assets invested by any loans provided by the Bank;

(b) Any changes as to the Client's capital and/or assets which affect or threatens to affect its financial condition or its ability to fulfill obligations under any agreements with the Bank.

(c) Material changes as to the organizing structure and human resources of the Client;

(d) Any changes as to the Client's name and/or its registered address;

(e) Any material changes in the ownership of the Client; and

(f) Any internal disputes of the Client which may be relating to any agreements with the Bank.

15.7. To fully comply with all undertakings on charged and/or pledged assets. When being unable to repay any outstanding amounts, the Client must perform the obligations as agreed under the security agreement relating to this Agreement. If the total amount collected from realization of security assets is not sufficient to repay the principal and interest, the Client is obligated to use any other legal assets and incomes to fully repay the remaining amount to the Bank.

15.8. To fully repay the Bank all outstanding principal and interest prior to any conversion, division, demerger, consolidation, merger and/or material change in the ownership of the Client unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Bank.

16. Other Rights of the Bank

In addition to other obligations provided herein, the Bank shall be entitled:

16.1. To supervise the borrowing and using of the Loan for the appropriate purposes by the Client;

16.2. To suspend the Agreement and collect pre-maturity debts upon the Bank's discovery of one of the following circumstances:

(a) the Client does not use the Loan for proper purposes;

(b) the Client provides incorrect information on the use of the Loan, its financial status and other information relating to the Loan;

(c) the Client's business or financial situation has a Material Adverse Effect;

(d) the value of security assets is reduced for any reasons and is no longer sufficient to secure repayment obligation and the Client does not have any other assets for replacement and/or supplement;

16.3. To consider approving prepayment by the Client and be entitled to prepayment interest as determined by the Bank.

16.4. To transfer the rights and obligations of the Bank under this Agreement to other entities and inform the Client of that.

16.5. To request Client to supplement additional security assets if the current assets secured for the Client's obligations are no longer able to satisfy the Bank's policies on taking security.

16.6. To take necessary measures to collect any debts in accordance with the laws and the agreement of the Parties in Finance Documents.

17. Severability

If any provisions of a Finance Document or is or

becomes illegal, invalid or unenforceable in any respect under any jurisdiction, that will not affect (i) the legality, validity or enforceability in that jurisdiction of any other provisions of such Finance Document and other Finance Document; or (ii) the legality, validity or enforceability in other jurisdictions of that or any other provisions of such Finance Document and other Finance Documents.

GreenFeed Vietnam Corporation

Separate financial statements

For the year ended 31 December 2018

GreenFeed Vietnam Corporation

CONTENTS

GreenFeed Vietnam Corporation

GENERAL INFORMATION

THE COMPANY

GreenFeed Vietnam Corporation ("the Company") is a shareholding company incorporated under the Law on Enterprise of Vietnam pursuant to the Investment Certificate No. 501032000106 issued by the People's Committee of Long An Province on 2 January 2009, as amended.

The current principal activities of the Company are as follows:

- Manufacturing and trading livestock, poultry and aquatic feeds, pigs for meat and breeding pigs, veterinary and aquatic medicines, chicken for meat and breeding chicken; and
- Processing and preserving poultry meat, livestock meat and aquatic foods.

The Company's head office is located at Nhut Chanh Village, Ben Luc District, Long An Province and it has six (6) operation branches in Ha Nam Province, Hung Yen Province, Cam My and Trang Bom - Dong Nai Province, Binh Dinh Province and Vinh Long Province, Vietnam.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Members of the Board of Directors during the year and at the date of this report are:

Mr Ly Anh Dung	Chairman
Mr Tran Ngoc Chi	Vice Chairman
Mr Ly Anh Duy Quang	Member
Mr Do Cao Bang	Member
Ms Diep Huu Linh Lan	Member

MANAGEMENT

Members of the Management during the year and at the date of this report are:

Mr Do Cao Bang	General Director	
Ms Pham Nguyen Phuong Thao	Deputy General Director	
Mr Nguyen Van Hien	Deputy General Director	
Mr Ho Si Luong	Deputy General Director	
Mr Nguyen Ngoc Anh	Deputy General Director	
Mr Dao Le Vu	Deputy General Director	
Mr Nguyen Van Truyen	Deputy General Director	
Mr Phan Thuc Lieu	Deputy General Director	
Mr Dam Quang Loc	Deputy General Director	
Mr Nguyen Phuc Hung	Deputy General Director	appointed on 26 October 2018
Ms Do Thi Kim Cuc	Deputy General Director	appointed on 26 October 2018
Mr Quang Thanh Cuong	Deputy General Director	appointed on 5 September 2018
Mr Ho Hoang Dung	Deputy General Director	resigned on 2 May 2018

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE

The legal representative of the Company during the year and at the date of this report is Mr Tran Ngoc Chi.

Mr Do Cao Bang is authorised by Mr Tran Ngoc Chi to sign the accompanying separate financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2018 in accordance with the Letter of Authorisation No. 0106-2018/UQ/GF/HCNS dated 15 November 2018.

AUDITORS

The auditor of the Company is Ernst & Young Vietnam Limited.

GreenFeed Vietnam Corporation

REPORT OF MANAGEMENT

Management of GreenFeed Vietnam Corporation ("the Company") is pleased to present its report and the separate financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2018.

MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY IN RESPECT OF THE SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Management is responsible for the separate financial statements of each financial year which give a true and fair view of the separate financial position of the Company and of the separate results of its operations and its separate cash flows for the year. In preparing those separate financial statements, management is required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- state whether applicable accounting standards have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the separate financial statements; and
- prepare the separate financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Company will continue in business.

Management is responsible for ensuring that proper accounting records are kept which disclose, with reasonable accuracy at any time, the separate financial position of the Company and to ensure that the accounting records comply with the applied accounting system. It is also responsible for safeguarding the assets of the Company and hence for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

Management confirmed that it has complied with the above requirements in preparing the accompanying separate financial statements.

STATEMENT BY MANAGEMENT

Management does hereby state that, in its opinion, the accompanying separate financial statements give a true and fair view of the separate financial position of the Company as at 31 December 2018 and of the separate results of its operations and its separate cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Vietnamese Accounting Standards, Vietnamese Enterprise Accounting System and the statutory requirements relevant to preparation and presentation of the separate financial statements.

The Company is the parent company of the subsidiaries disclosed in Note 12.1 to the separate financial statements and it is in the process of preparing the consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries ("the Group") for the year ended 31 December 2018 to meet the prevailing regulatory reporting requirements.

Users of these separate financial statements should read them together with the consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2018 in order to obtain full information on the consolidated financial position, consolidated results of operations and consolidated cash flows of the Group.

For and on behalf of management:

CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN GREENFEED VIỆT NAM

Vo Cao Bang
General Director

14 March 2019

Building a better working world

Ernst & Young Vietnam Limited
20th Floor, Bitexco Financial Tower
2 Hai Trieu Street, District 1
Ho Chi Minh City, S.R. of Vietnam

Tel: +84 28 3824 5252
Fax: +84 28 3824 5250
ey.com

Reference: 60819808/20264473

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To: The Shareholders of GreenFeed Vietnam Corporation

We have audited the accompanying separate financial statements of GreenFeed Vietnam Corporation ("the Company") as prepared on 14 March 2019 and set out on pages 5 to 41, which comprise the separate balance sheet as at 31 December 2018, and the separate income statement and separate cash flow statement for the year then ended and the notes thereto.

Management's responsibility

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these separate financial statements in accordance with Vietnamese Accounting Standards, Vietnamese Enterprise Accounting System and the statutory requirements relevant to the preparation and presentation of the separate financial statements, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation and presentation of the separate financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these separate financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Vietnamese Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the separate financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the separate financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the separate financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Company's preparation and fair presentation of the separate financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the separate financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Building a better working world

Opinion

In our opinion, the separate financial statements give a true and fair view, in all material respects, of the separate financial position of the Company as at 31 December 2018, and of the separate results of its operations and its separate cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Vietnamese Accounting Standards, Vietnamese Enterprise Accounting System and the statutory requirements relevant to preparation and presentation of the separate financial statements.

Emphasis of matter

We draw attention to Note 2.1 of the separate financial statements. The Company is the parent company of the subsidiaries disclosed in Note 12.1 to the separate financial statements and it is in the process of preparation of the consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries ("the Group") for the year ended 31 December 2018 to meet the prevailing regulatory reporting requirements. Users of the accompanying separate financial statements should read them together with the said consolidated financial statements in order to obtain full information on the consolidated financial position, consolidated results of operations and consolidated cash flows of the Group.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Ernst & Young Vietnam Limited

Le Quang Minh Deputy General Director Audit Practicing Registration Certificate No. 0426-2018-004-1	Dang Minh Tai Auditor Audit Practicing Registration Certificate No. 2815-2019-004-1

Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam

14 March 2019

SEPARATE BALANCE SHEET
as at 31 December 2018

VND

Code	ASSETS	Notes	Ending balance	Beginning balance
100	A. CURRENT ASSETS		1,717,612,495,392	1,537,350,649,734
110	*I. Cash and cash equivalents*	4	*289,634,097,061*	*333,103,889,430*
111	1. Cash		189,634,097,061	147,803,889,430
112	2. Cash equivalents		100,000,000,000	185,300,000,000
130	*II. Current accounts receivable*		*549,167,777,907*	*508,125,020,206*
131	1. Short-term trade receivables	5.1	420,305,941,496	413,338,814,320
132	2. Short-term advances to suppliers	5.2	8,965,946,211	49,824,558,220
136	3. Other short-term receivables	6	188,355,434,323	105,310,019,656
137	4. Provision for doubtful short-term receivables	5.1, 6	(69,385,753,811)	(60,486,418,124)
139	5. Shortage of assets waiting for resolution		926,209,688	138,046,134
140	*III. Inventory*	7	*857,269,505,366*	*672,169,328,988*
141	1. Inventories		857,269,505,366	672,169,328,988
150	*IV. Other current assets*		*21,541,115,058*	*23,952,411,110*
151	1. Short-term prepaid expenses	13	14,236,889,248	14,535,589,123
152	2. Value-added tax deductible	17	5,228,186,404	1,999,325,483
153	3. Tax and other receivables from the State	17	2,076,039,406	7,417,496,504
200	B. NON-CURRENT ASSETS		1,990,036,640,742	1,878,847,380,287
210	*I. Non-current receivable*		*1,896,956,160*	*2,539,239,964*
216	1. Other long-term receivables	14	1,896,956,160	2,539,239,964
220	*II. Fixed assets*		*1,234,430,123,047*	*1,024,255,775,864*
221	1. Tangible fixed assets	8	1,184,710,746,073	970,122,200,958
222	Cost		1,902,523,993,581	1,575,156,557,887
223	Accumulated depreciation		(717,813,247,508)	(605,034,356,929)
224	2. Finance leases	9	-	499,156,529
225	Cost		-	816,584,148
226	Accumulated depreciation		-	(317,427,619)
227	3. Intangible assets	10	49,719,376,974	53,634,418,377
228	Cost		75,491,767,606	73,598,777,822
229	Accumulated amortisation		(25,772,390,632)	(19,964,359,445)
240	*III. Long-term asset in progress*		*3,465,645,448*	*245,615,694,817*
242	1. Construction in progress	11	3,465,645,448	245,615,694,817
250	*IV. Long-term investments*	12	*514,047,907,184*	*377,215,622,121*
251	1. Investments in subsidiaries		611,146,364,373	472,456,364,373
252	2. Investment in an associate		27,862,745,098	27,862,745,098
254	3. Provision for diminution in value of long-term investments		(124,961,202,287)	(123,103,487,350)
260	*V. Other long-term assets*		*236,196,008,903*	*229,221,047,521*
261	1. Long-term prepaid expenses	13	181,079,233,230	172,464,352,849
262	2. Deferred tax assets	30.3	55,116,775,673	56,756,694,672
270	TOTAL ASSETS		3,707,649,136,134	3,416,198,030,021

SEPARATE BALANCE SHEET (continued)
as at 31 December 2018

VND

Code	RESOURCES	Notes	Ending balance	Beginning balance
300	C. LIABILITIES		1,896,213,007,726	1,682,776,657,857
310	*I. Current liabilities*		*1,279,868,194,665*	*1,018,587,827,509*
311	1. Short-term trade payables	16.1	504,139,327,478	487,366,559,181
312	2. Short-term advances from customers	16.2	3,409,307,829	3,496,068,794
313	3. Statutory obligations	17	35,794,710,608	30,924,652,351
314	4. Payables to employees		93,180,530,008	88,523,765,195
315	5. Short-term accrued expenses	18	48,151,595,706	41,487,691,694
319	6. Other short-term payables	19	2,042,407,888	687,393,870
320	7. Short-term loans and finance leases	20	587,540,315,148	360,479,471,864
322	8. Bonus and welfare fund	21	5,610,000,000	5,622,224,560
330	*II. Non-current liabilities*		*616,344,813,061*	*664,188,830,348*
338	1. Long-term loans and finance leases	20	604,138,416,145	651,824,416,145
342	2. Long-term provision	22	12,206,396,916	12,364,414,203
400	D. OWNERS' EQUITY		1,811,436,128,408	1,733,421,372,164
410	*I. Capital*		*1,811,436,128,408*	*1,733,421,372,164*
411	1. Share capital	23.1	348,006,450,000	348,006,450,000
411a	- *Shares with voting rights*		*348,006,450,000*	*348,006,450,000*
412	2. Share premium	23.1	104,401,932,280	104,401,932,280
417	3. Foreign exchange differences reserve	23.1	(210,351,200)	-
421	4. Undistributed earnings	23.1	1,359,238,097,328	1,281,012,989,884
421a	- *Undistributed earnings by the end of prior year*		*1,022,717,577,311*	*875,959,239,836*
421b	- *Undistributed earnings of current year*		*336,520,520,017*	*405,053,750,048*
440	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND OWNERS' EQUITY		3,707,649,136,134	3,416,198,030,021

CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN GREENFEED VIỆT NAM

Mai Thi Thu Hong
Preparer

Nguyen Van Hien
Chief Accountant

Vo Chao Bang
General Director

14 March 2019

GreenFeed Vietnam Corporation

B02-DN

SEPARATE INCOME STATEMENT
for the year ended 31 December 2018

VND

Code	*ITEMS*	*Notes*	*Current year*	*Previous year*
01	1. Revenue from sale of goods	24.1	9,356,648,110,288	9,301,320,446,812
02	2. Deductions	24.1	(3,877,769,609)	(3,776,672,125)
10	3. Net revenue from sale of goods	24.1	9,352,770,340,679	9,297,543,774,687
11	4. Cost of goods sold	26	(8,104,306,537,273)	(7,969,260,480,413)
20	5. Gross profit from sale of goods		1,248,463,803,406	1,328,283,294,274
21	6. Finance income	24.2	55,029,986,452	46,633,129,889
22	7. Finance expenses	25	(91,142,787,940)	(84,698,895,358)
23	*In which: Interest expense*	*25*	*(86,934,778,581)*	*(57,254,182,661)*
25	8. Selling expenses	27	(512,257,345,535)	(517,360,398,999)
26	9. General and administrative expenses	27	(329,028,721,506)	(336,271,753,033)
30	10. Operating profit		371,064,934,877	436,585,275,973
31	11. Other income	28	34,578,860,951	24,781,937,307
32	12. Other expenses	28	(33,625,394,633)	(24,709,146,019)
40	13. Other profit	28	953,466,318	72,791,288
50	14. Accounting profit before tax		372,018,401,195	436,658,067,261
51	15. Current corporate income tax expense	30.1	(33,857,962,179)	(39,538,622,279)
52	16. Deferred tax (expense) income	30.3	(1,639,918,999)	7,934,305,066
60	17. Net profit after tax		336,520,520,017	405,053,750,048

Mai Thi Thu Hong
Preparer

Nguyen Van Hien
Chief Accountant

Do Cao Bang
General Director

CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN GREENFEED VIỆT NAM

14 March 2019

SEPARATE CASH FLOW STATEMENT
for the year ended 31 December 2018

VND

Code	ITEMS	Notes	Current year	Previous year
	I. CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
01	**Accounting profit before tax**		**372,018,401,195**	**436,658,867,261**
	Adjustments for:			
02	Depreciation and amortisation	8, 9, 10	126,453,738,277	111,264,411,977
03	Provisions		10,599,033,337	40,003,908,288
04	Foreign exchange gains arising from revaluation of monetary accounts denominated in foreign currency		(609,596,913)	(172,701,224)
05	Profits from investing activities		(45,832,568,598)	(34,822,055,220)
06	Interest expense	25	86,934,778,581	57,254,182,661
08	**Operating profit before changes in working capital**		**549,563,785,879**	**610,185,813,743**
09	Increase in receivables		(25,097,492,445)	(353,231,391,534)
10	(Increase) decrease in inventories		(185,100,176,378)	500,844,654,952
11	Increase (decrease) in payables		1,543,268,167	(293,554,098,232)
12	Increase in prepaid expenses		(8,316,180,506)	(29,272,013,375)
14	Interest paid		(86,392,121,934)	(52,742,774,581)
15	Corporate income tax paid	17	(30,369,548,028)	(17,213,593,541)
17	Other cash outflows from operating activities		(14,703,122,021)	(24,627,343,522)
20	**Net cash flows from operating activities**		**201,128,412,734**	**340,389,255,910**
	II. CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
21	Purchases and constructions of fixed assets		(90,897,318,189)	(309,463,875,454)
22	Proceeds from disposal of fixed assets		2,268,875,925	3,329,669,407
25	Payment for investment in other entities		(138,690,000,000)	(46,474,154,694)
27	Interest and dividend received		47,099,336,053	37,701,090,579
30	**Net cash flows used in investing activities**		**(180,219,106,211)**	**(314,907,270,162)**
	III. CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
33	Drawdown of borrowings		4,302,368,898,111	4,035,642,148,160
34	Repayment of borrowings		(4,122,926,275,742)	(3,835,070,396,463)
35	Payment of principle of finance lease liabilities		(67,779,085)	(116,192,400)
36	Dividends paid	23.3	(243,604,515,112)	(348,006,449,945)
40	**Net cash flows used in financing activities**		**(64,229,671,828)**	**(147,550,890,648)**

SEPARATE CASH FLOW STATEMENT (continued)
for the year ended 31 December 2018

VND

Code	*ITEMS*	*Notes*	*Current year*	*Previous year*
50	**Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents for the year**		**(43,320,365,305)**	**(122,068,904,900)**
60	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		333,103,889,430	455,021,797,960
61	Impact of exchange rate fluctuation		(149,427,064)	150,996,370
70	Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	4	289,634,097,061	333,103,889,430

CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN GREENFEED VIỆT NAM

Mai Thi Thu Hong
Preparer

Nguyen Van Hien
Chief Accountant

Do Cao Bang
General Director

14 March 2019

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

GreenFeed Vietnam Corporation ("the Company") is a shareholding company incorporated under the Law on Enterprise of Vietnam pursuant to the Investment Certificate No. 501032000106 issued by the People's Committee of Long An Province on 2 January 2009, as amended.

The current principal activities of the Company are as follows:

- Manufacturing and trading livestock, poultry and aquatic feeds, pigs for meat and breeding pigs, veterinary and aquatic medicines, chicken for meat and breeding chicken; and
- Processing and preserving poultry meat, livestock meat and aquatic foods.

The Company's registered office is located at Nhut Chanh Village, Ben Luc District, Long An Province and it has six (6) operation branches in Ha Nam Province, Hung Yen Province, Cam My and Trang Bom - Dong Nai Province, Binh Dinh Province and Vinh Long Province, Vietnam

The number of the Company's employees as at 31 December 2018 was 1,660 (31 December 2017: 1,860).

2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

2.1 *Purpose of preparing the separate financial statements*

The Company is the parent company of the subsidiaries disclosed in Note 12.1 and it is in the process of preparing the consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries ("the Group") for the year ended 31 December 2018 to meet the prevailing regulatory reporting requirements.

Users of these separate financial statements should read them together with the consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2018 in order to obtain full information on the consolidated financial position, consolidated results of operations and consolidated cash flows of the Group.

2.2 *Accounting standards and system*

The separate financial statements of the Company, expressed in Vietnam dong ("VND"), are prepared in accordance with the Vietnamese Enterprise Accounting System and Vietnamese Accounting Standards issued by the Ministry of Finance as per:

- Decision No. 149/2001/QD-BTC dated 31 December 2001 on the Issuance and Promulgation of Four Vietnamese Accounting Standards (Series 1);
- Decision No. 165/2002/QD-BTC dated 31 December 2002 on the Issuance and Promulgation of Six Vietnamese Accounting Standards (Series 2);
- Decision No. 234/2003/QD-BTC dated 30 December 2003 on the Issuance and Promulgation of Six Vietnamese Accounting Standards (Series 3);
- Decision No. 12/2005/QD-BTC dated 15 February 2005 on the Issuance and Promulgation of Six Vietnamese Accounting Standards (Series 4); and
- Decision No. 100/2005/QD-BTC dated 28 December 2005 on the Issuance and Promulgation of Four Vietnamese Accounting Standards (Series 5).

Accordingly, the accompanying separate financial statements, including their utilisation are not designed for those who are not informed about Vietnam's accounting principles, procedures and practices and furthermore are not intended to present the financial position and results of operations and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles and practices generally accepted in countries other than Vietnam.

2.3 *Applied accounting documentation system*

The Company's applied accounting documentation system is the General Journal system.

2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (continued)

2.4 *Fiscal year*

The Company's fiscal year applicable for the preparation of its separate financial statements starts on 1 January and ends on 31 December.

2.5 *Accounting currency*

The separate financial statements are prepared in VND which is also the Company's accounting currency.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

3.1 *Cash and cash equivalents*

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, cash at banks and short-term, highly liquid investments with an original maturity of less than three (3) months that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and that are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

3.2 *Inventories*

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost incurred in bringing each product to its present location and condition, and net realisable value.

Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs to complete and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

The perpetual method is used to record inventories, which are valued as follows:

Raw materials, merchandise goods and tools and supplies	-	cost of purchase on a weighted average basis.
Finished goods and work in process	-	cost of direct materials and labour plus attributable manufacturing overheads based on normal operating capacity on a weighted average basis.

Provision for obsolete inventories

An inventory provision is created for the estimated loss arising due to the impairment of value (through diminution, damage, obsolescence, etc.) of inventories owned by the Company, based on appropriate evidence of impairment available at the balance sheet date.

Increases or decreases to the provision balance are recorded into the cost of goods sold account in the separate income statement.

3.3 *Receivables*

Receivables are presented in the separate financial statements at the carrying amounts due from customers and other debtors, after provision for doubtful debts.

The provision for doubtful debts represents amounts of outstanding receivables at the balance sheet date which are doubtful of being recovered. Increases or decreases to the provision balance are recorded as general and administrative expense in the separate income statement.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

3.4 *Tangible fixed assets*

Tangible fixed assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation.

The cost of a tangible fixed asset comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the tangible fixed asset to working condition for its intended use.

Expenditures for additions, improvements and renewals are added to the carrying amount of the assets and expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to the separate income statement as incurred.

When tangible fixed assets are sold or retired, any gain or loss resulting from their disposal (the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount) is included in the separate income statement.

3.5 *Intangible assets*

Intangible assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation.

The cost of an intangible asset comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of preparing the intangible asset for its intended use.

Expenditures for additions, improvements are added to the carrying amount of the assets and other expenditures are charged to the separate income statement as incurred.

When intangible fixed assets are sold or retired, any gain or loss resulting from their disposal (the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount) is included in the separate income statement.

3.6 *Leased assets*

The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement at inception date and requires an assessment of whether the fulfilment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset and the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset.

A lease is classified as a finance lease whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

Assets held under finance leases are capitalised in the separate balance sheet at the inception of the lease at the fair value of the leased assets or, if lower, at the net present value of the minimum lease payments. The principal amount included in future lease payments under finance leases are recorded as a liability. The interest amounts included in lease payments are charged to the separate income statement over the lease term to achieve a constant rate on interest on the remaining balance of the finance lease liability.

Capitalised financial leased assets are depreciated using straight-line basis over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset and the lease term, if there is no reasonable certainty that the Company will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term.

Rentals under operating leases are charged to the separate income statement on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

3.7 *Depreciation and amortisation*

Depreciation of tangible fixed assets and finance lease assets, and amortisation of intangible assets are calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of each asset as follows:

Land use rights	46 - 50 years
Buildings and structures	3 - 40 years
Machinery and equipment	3 - 12 years
Means of transportation	6 - 12 years
Office equipment	3 - 10 years
Computer software	3 - 10 years
Livestock	4 years

3.8 *Investments*

Investments in subsidiaries

Investments in subsidiaries over which the Company has control are carried at cost.

Distributions from accumulated net profits of the subsidiaries arising subsequent to the date of acquisition are recognised in the separate income statement. Distributions from sources other than from such profits are considered a recovery of investment and are deducted to the cost of the investment.

Investments in associates

Investments in associates over which the Company has significant influence are carried at cost.

Distributions from accumulated net profits of the associates arising subsequent to the date of acquisition are recognised in the separate income statement. Distributions from sources other than from such profits are considered a recovery of investment and are deducted to the cost of the investment.

3.9 *Provision for diminution in value of investments*

Provision is made for any diminution in value of the investments at the balance sheet date in accordance with the guidance under Circular No. 228/2009/TT-BTC and Circular No. 89/2013/TT-BTC issued by the Ministry of Finance on 7 December 2009 and 28 June 2013, respectively. Increases or decreases to the provision balance are recorded as finance expense in the separate income statement.

3.10 *Prepaid expenses*

Prepaid expenses are reported as short-term or long-term prepaid expenses on the separate balance sheet and amortised over the period for which the amounts are paid or the year in which economic benefits are generated in relation to these expenses.

Prepaid land rentals

The prepaid land rentals represent the unamortised balances of advance payments made in accordance with signed lease contracts. Such prepaid rentals are recognised as long-term prepaid expenses for allocation to the separate income statement over the corresponding remaining lease periods according to Circular No. 45/TT-BTC issued by Ministry of Finance on 25 April 2013, providing guidance in management, use and depreciation of fixed assets.

3.11 *Borrowing costs*

Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that the Company incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds and are recorded as expense during the year in which they are incurred, except to the extent that they are capitalised as explained in the following paragraph.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

3.11 *Borrowing costs* (continued)

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of the respective asset.

3.12 *Payables and accruals*

Payables and accruals are recognised for amounts to be paid in the future for goods and services received, whether or not billed to the Company.

3.13 *Accrual for severance pay*

The severance pay to employee is accrued at the end of each reporting year for all employees who have been being in service up to 31 December 2008 at the rate of one-half of the average monthly salary for each year of service up to 31 December 2008 in accordance with the Labour Code and related implementing guidance. The average monthly salary used in this calculation will be revised at the end of each reporting year following the average monthly salary of the 6-month period up to the reporting date. Any increase to the accrued amount will be taken to the separate income statement.

This accrued severance pay is used to settle the termination allowance to be paid to employee upon termination of their labour contract following Article 48 of the Labour Code.

3.14 *Foreign currency transactions*

Transactions in currencies other than the Company's reporting currency of VND are recorded at the actual transaction exchange rates at transaction dates which are determined as follows:

- Transaction resulting in receivables are recorded at the buying exchange rates of the commercial banks designated for collection;
- Transactions resulting in liabilities are recorded at the selling exchange rates of the commercial banks designated for payment;
- Capital contributions are recorded at the buying exchange rates of the commercial banks designated for capital contribution; and
- Payments for assets or expenses without liabilities initially being recognised is recorded at the buying exchange rates of the commercial banks that process these payments.

At end of year, monetary balances denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the actual exchange rates at the balance sheet dates which are determined as follows:

- Monetary assets are translated at buying exchange rate of the commercial bank where the Company conducts transactions regularly; and
- Monetary liabilities are translated at selling exchange rate of the commercial bank where the Company conducts transactions regularly.

All exchange differences incurred during the year and arising from the revaluation of monetary accounts denominated in foreign currency at year-end are taken to the separate income statement.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

3.15 Appropriation of net profits

Net profit after tax is available for appropriation to investors after approval by the appropriate level of authority, and after making appropriation to reserve the following fund in accordance with the Company's Charter and Vietnamese regulatory requirements.

Bonus and welfare fund

This fund is set aside for the purpose of pecuniary rewarding and encouraging, common benefits and improvement of the employee's benefits, and presented as a liability on the separate balance sheet.

3.16 Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, excluding trade discount, rebate and sales return. The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognised:

Sale of goods

Revenue is recognised when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have passed to the buyer, usually upon the delivery of the goods.

Interest

Revenue is recognised as the interest accrues unless collectability is in doubt.

Dividends

Income is recognised when the Company's entitlement as an investor to receive the dividend is established.

3.17 Taxation

Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior years are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted as at the balance sheet date.

Current income tax is charged or credited to the separate income statement, except when it relates to items recognised directly to equity, in which case the current income tax is also dealt with in equity.

Current income tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right for the Company to offset current income tax assets against current income tax liabilities and when the Company intends to settle its current income tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.

Deferred income tax

Deferred income tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences at the balance sheet date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred income tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except where the deferred income tax liability arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction which at the time of the related transaction affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

3.17 *Taxation* (continued)

Deferred income tax (continued)

Deferred income tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, carried forward unused tax credit and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which deductible temporary differences, carried forward unused tax credit and unused tax losses can be utilised, except where the deferred income tax asset in respect of deductible temporary difference which arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability which at the time of the related transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.

The carrying amount of deferred income tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax asset to be utilised. Previously unrecognised deferred income tax assets are re-assessed at each balance sheet date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred income tax assets to be recovered.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted at the balance sheet date.

Deferred income tax is charged or credited to the separate income statement, except when it relates to items recognised directly to equity, in which case the deferred income tax is also dealt with in the equity account.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right for the Company to offset current income tax assets against current income tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity or when the Company intends either settle current income tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future year in which significant amounts of deferred income tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

3.18 *Related parties*

Parties are considered to be related parties of the Company if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions, or when the Company and other party are under common control or under common significant influence. Related parties can be enterprise or individual, including close members of the family of any such individual.

4. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

VND

	Ending balance	*Beginning balance*
Cash on hand	4,080,096,033	935,283,653
Cash at banks	163,373,710,028	121,871,995,772
Cash in transit	22,180,291,000	24,996,610,005
Cash equivalents (*)	100,000,000,000	185,300,000,000
TOTAL	289,634,097,061	333,103,889,430

(*) Cash equivalents represented short-term bank deposits with the original maturity of one (1) month and earn interest at the rate of 6.8% p.a.

5. SHORT-TERM TRADE RECEIVABLES AND SHORT-TERM ADVANCES TO SUPPLIERS

5.1 *Short-term trade receivables*

	Ending balance	*VND* *Beginning balance*
Other parties	232,915,990,797	256,203,734,726
Related parties *(Note 31)*	187,389,950,699	157,135,079,594
TOTAL	420,305,941,496	413,338,814,320
Provision for doubtful short-term receivables	(56,890,379,677)	(53,991,043,990)
NET	363,415,561,819	359,347,770,330

Movements of provision for doubtful short-term trade receivables

	Current year	*VND* *Previous year*
Beginning balance	53,991,043,990	43,267,251,839
Add: Provision made during the year	2,899,335,687	10,723,792,151
Ending balance	56,890,379,677	53,991,043,990

As disclosed in Note 20, the Company had used certain short-term trade receivables as collateral for the bank loans.

5.2. *Short-term advances to suppliers*

	Ending balance	*VND* *Beginning balance*
Vietnam Agricultural Products Company Limited	2,057,502,550	35,236,212,180
Others	6,908,443,661	14,588,346,040
TOTAL	8,965,946,211	49,824,558,220

6. OTHER SHORT-TERM RECEIVABLES

	Ending balance	Beginning balance
		VND
Other parties	43,062,441,447	92,102,806,237
Advances to employees	*23,244,338,785*	*49,617,832,322*
Lending to Feddy Joint Stock Company	*6,000,000,000*	*4,000,000,000*
Deposit for Hoa Binh Farm	*5,000,000,000*	*5,000,000,000*
Deposit for establishing Dong Nai Food Processing Company Limited	-	*30,000,000,000*
Others	*8,818,102,662*	*3,484,973,915*
Related parties *(Note 31)*	145,292,992,876	13,207,213,419
TOTAL	**188,355,434,323**	**105,310,019,656**
Provision for other doubtful short-term receivables	(12,495,374,134)	(6,495,374,134)
NET	**175,860,060,189**	**98,814,645,522**

Movements of provision for other doubtful short-term receivables

	Current year	Previous year
		VND
Beginning balance	6,495,374,134	1,495,374,134
Add: Provision made during the year	6,000,000,000	5,000,000,000
Ending balance	12,495,374,134	6,495,374,134

7. INVENTORIES

	Ending balance	Beginning balance
		VND
Raw materials	461,792,143,504	344,905,228,819
Goods in transit	267,546,750,931	222,803,333,646
Finished goods	90,128,162,248	60,999,724,487
Tools and supplies	31,538,191,645	34,019,094,014
Merchandise goods	6,264,257,038	9,441,948,022
TOTAL	**857,269,505,366**	**672,169,328,988**

As disclosed in Note 20, the Company had used certain inventories as collateral for the bank loans.

8. TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS

VND

	Buildings and structures	*Machinery and equipment*	*Means of transportation*	*Office equipment*	*Livestock*	*Total*
Cost:						
Beginning balance	715,811,043,071	757,053,198,559	48,573,274,372	39,792,450,341	13,926,591,544	1,575,156,557,887
New purchases	1,197,822,859	686,208,088	-	-	-	1,884,030,947
Transfer from construction in progress	236,078,459,777	90,882,677,194	-	6,631,800,563	2,793,770,575	336,386,708,109
Transferred from finance leased assets	-	816,584,148	-	-	-	816,584,148
Disposals	(398,627,797)	(3,850,425,030)	(647,228,652)	(565,000,000)	(6,258,606,031)	(11,719,887,510)
Ending balance	952,688,697,910	845,588,242,959	47,926,045,720	45,859,250,904	10,461,756,088	1,902,523,993,581
In which: *Fully depreciated*	*43,521,158,889*	*123,861,304,196*	*2,507,353,981*	*5,958,902,254*	*501,270,618*	*176,349,989,938*
Accumulated depreciation:						
Beginning balance	(208,449,408,782)	(349,806,827,020)	(22,519,122,405)	(17,548,030,829)	(6,710,967,893)	(605,034,356,929)
Depreciation for the year	(41,705,647,706)	(64,768,780,759)	(5,536,904,101)	(5,814,953,932)	(2,751,336,835)	(120,577,623,333)
Transferred from finance leased assets	-	(385,511,376)	-	-	-	(385,511,376)
Disposals	398,627,797	2,918,563,094	608,328,700	300,968,083	3,957,756,456	8,184,244,130
Ending balance	(249,756,428,691)	(412,042,556,061)	(27,447,697,806)	(23,062,016,678)	(5,504,548,272)	(717,813,247,508)
Net carrying amount:						
Beginning balance	507,361,634,289	407,246,371,539	26,054,151,967	22,244,419,512	7,215,623,651	970,122,200,958
Ending balance	702,932,269,219	433,545,686,898	20,478,347,914	22,797,234,226	4,957,207,816	1,184,710,746,073
In which: *Pledged as loan security (Note 20)*	*303,397,840,175*	*421,232,660,428*	-	*8,569,619,197*	-	*733,200,119,800*

9. FINANCE LEASES

	VND *Machinery and equipment*
Cost:	
Beginning balance	816,584,148
Transferred to assets *(Note 8)*	(816,584,148)
Ending balance	-
Accumulated depreciation:	
Beginning balance	(317,427,619)
Depreciation for the year	(68,083,757)
Transferred to assets *(Note 8)*	385,511,376
Ending balance	-
Net carrying amount:	
Beginning balance	499,156,529
Ending balance	-

10. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

	Land use rights	*Computer software*	VND *Total*
Cost:			
Beginning balance	25,714,853,604	47,883,924,218	73,598,777,822
New purchases	-	133,100,000	133,100,000
Transfer from construction in progress	-	1,759,889,784	1,759,889,784
Ending balance	25,714,853,604	49,776,914,002	75,491,767,606
In which:			
Fully amortised	-	*8,141,706,296*	*8,141,706,296*
Accumulated amortisation:			
Beginning balance	(6,820,698,108)	(13,143,661,337)	(19,964,359,445)
Amortisation for the year	(519,428,169)	(5,288,603,018)	(5,808,031,187)
Ending balance	(7,340,126,277)	(18,432,264,355)	(25,772,390,632)
Net carrying amount:			
Beginning balance	18,894,155,496	34,740,262,881	53,634,418,377
Ending balance	18,374,727,327	31,344,649,647	49,719,376,974

11. CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS

VND

	Ending balance	*Beginning balance*
Machineries and equipment under installation	3,465,645,448	2,453,663,283
Vinh Long factory	-	240,536,201,361
Ha Nam factory	-	2,625,830,173
TOTAL	3,465,645,448	245,615,694,817

12. LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS

VND

	Ending balance	*Beginning balance*
Investments in subsidiaries *(Note 12.1)*	611,146,364,373	472,456,364,373
Investment in an associate *(Note 12.2)*	27,862,745,098	27,862,745,098
TOTAL	639,009,109,471	500,319,109,471
Provision for diminution in value of long-term investments	(124,961,202,287)	(123,103,487,350)
NET	514,047,907,184	377,215,622,121

12.1 Investments in subsidiaries

	Ending balance		*Beginning balance*	
	% of interest	*Cost of investment*	*% of interest*	*Cost of investment*
		VND		*VND*
GreenFarm Asia Co., Ltd.	100	204,000,000,000	100	204,000,000,000
GreenFarm Dak Nong Co., Ltd.	100	99,478,632,651	100	99,478,632,651
GreenFarm Hung Yen Co., Ltd.	100	52,000,000,000	100	52,000,000,000
GreenFeed (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	75	37,784,470,790	75	37,784,470,790
GreenFeed Viet Nam Co., Ltd (Myanmar)	99	59,193,260,932	99	59,193,260,932
Dong Nai Food Processing Limited Company (DnF)	71	98,690,000,000	-	-
LinkFarm Company Limited ("LinkFarm")	100	60,000,000,000	100	20,000,000,000
TOTAL		611,146,364,373		472,456,364,373
Provision for diminution in value of long-term investments		(99,478,632,651)		(99,478,632,651)
NET		511,667,731,722		372,977,731,722

12. LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS (continued)

12.1 *Investments in subsidiaries* (continued)

GreenFarm Asia Co., Ltd. ("GFA") is a one-member limited liability company, was established in accordance with Investment Certificate No. 63121000128 issued by the People's Committee of Dak Nong Province on 6 February 2013, as amended. GFA's registered office is located at Ward 8, Cu Knia Town-let, Cu Jut District, Dak Nong Province, Vietnam. GFA's current principal activity is to manufacture, trade pigs for meat and breeding pigs.

GreenFarm Dak Nong Co., Ltd. ("GDN") is a one-member limited liability company established in accordance with Investment Certificate No. 632000001 issued by the People's Committee of Dak Nong Province on 10 October 2006, as amended. GDN has its head office is located in Duc An Town-let, Dak Song District, Dak Nong Province, Vietnam. GDN's principal activities are to manufacture and trade pigs for meat and breeding pigs. Currently, this subsidiary is under liquidation process.

GreenFarm Hung Yen Co., Ltd. ("GHY") is a one-member limited liability company established in accordance with Investment Certificate No. 051043000008 issued by the People's Committee of Hung Yen Province on 17 May 2007, as amended. GHY's head office is located in Nguyen Trai Commune, An Thi District, Hung Yen Province, Vietnam. GHY's current principal activities are to manufacture pigs' semen, pigs for meet and breeding pigs.

GreenFeed (Cambodia) Co., Ltd. ("GFC") is a limited liability company with two or more members established in accordance with Investment Licence No. 51/BKH-DTRNN/DC2 issued by the Ministry of Planning and Investment of Vietnam on 17 March 2009 and Business Registration Certificate No. 4098 TM/PC issued by the Ministry of Commerce of the Kingdom of Cambodia on 17 October 2007. GFC's head office is located in Andong Chea Village, Chiro 2 Commune, Tbong Khmum District, Tbong Khmum Province, Kingdom of Cambodia. GFC's current principal activities are to manufacture and trade poultry feeds, aquatic feeds and breeding farms.

GreenFeed Viet Nam Company Limited (Myanmar) ("GFM") is a limited liability company with two members established in accordance with Investment Licence No. 201700346 issued by the Ministry of Planning and Investment of Vietnam on 14 July 2017 and Investment Licence No. 035/2017 issued by Myanmar Investment Commission on 20 August 2017 and Business Registration Certificate No. 424-FC/2017-2018 (YGN). GFM's head office is located at Plot No.11/A & 11/B-1, No. 552/C Land, Thar Du Kan Shwe Pyi Thar Township, Yangon, Myanmar. GFM's current principal activities are to manufacture and trade poultry and aquatic feeds.

LinkFarm Company Limited ("LinkFarm") is a one-member limited liability company established in accordance with Investment Certificate No. 4101491062 issued by the Department of Planning and Investment of Binh Dinh Province on 7 July 2017. LinkFarm's head office is located in An Duc Village, Cat Trinh Commune, Phu Cat District, Binh Dinh Province, Vietnam. LinkFarm's current principal activities are to manufacture and trade breeding pigs, pigs for meat and pigs' semen.

Dong Nai Food Processing Limited Company ("DnF") is a limited liability company with two members established in accordance with Investment Certificate No. 9824523861 issued by the Department of Planning and Investment of Dong Nai Province on 14 December 2017. DnF's head office is located in Area 6, Bau Ca Hamlet, Trung Hoa Commune, Trang Bom District, Dong Nai Province, Vietnam. DnF's main activity is processing products from poultry and livestock meat.

12. LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS (continued)

12.2 *Investment in an associate*

VND

	Ending balance		*Beginning balance*	
	% of interest	*Cost of investment VND*	*% of interest*	*Cost of investment VND*
Source of Life Production and Trading Company Limited	49	27,862,745,098	49	27,862,745,098
Provision for diminution in value of long-term investment		(25,482,569,636)		(23,624,854,699)
NET		2,380,175,462		4,237,890,399

Sources of Life Production and Trading Company Limited is a limited liability company with two or more members incorporated under the Law on Enterprise of Vietnam pursuant to the Investment Certificate No. 0106592571 issued by the Department of Planning and Investment of Ha Noi City on 4 July 2014 and the following amended Enterprise Registration Certificates. The Company's registered head office is located at No. 178, Hoa Lan Street, Ward 2, Phu Nhuan District , Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam. The current principal activities of the Company are to produce dishes, processed food.

13. PREPAID EXPENSES

VND

	Ending balance	*Beginning balance*
Short-term	**14,236,889,248**	**14,535,589,123**
Tools and supplies in use	5,050,590,829	6,029,731,851
Insurance fees	3,747,961,550	3,125,492,345
Rentals	1,580,277,014	1,662,734,524
Others	3,858,059,855	3,717,630,403
Long-term	**181,079,233,230**	**172,464,352,849**
Prepaid land rentals (*)	159,562,291,828	143,917,213,836
Tools and supplies in use	14,386,600,306	18,922,965,649
Others	7,130,341,096	9,624,173,364
TOTAL	195,316,122,478	186,999,941,972

(*) Land use right of the piece of land located in Ha Nam Province had been used as collateral for the bank loans *(Note 20)*.

14. OTHER LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES

		VND
	Ending balance	*Beginning balance*
Deposit for office lease	1,255,941,060	1,255,941,060
Other deposits	641,015,100	1,283,298,904
TOTAL	1,896,956,160	2,539,239,964

15. BORROWING COSTS

		VND
	Current year	*Previous year*
Interest expense *(Note 25)*	86,934,778,581	57,254,182,661
Capitalisation into tangible fixed assets and construction in progress	-	641,657,533
TOTAL	86,934,778,581	57,895,840,194

16. SHORT-TERM TRADE PAYABLES AND ADVANCES FROM CUSTOMERS

16.1 *Short-term trade payables*

		VND
	Ending balance	*Beginning balance*
Other parties	503,325,401,478	486,519,346,181
- *Bunge Asia Pte., Ltd*	*64,836,943,000*	-
- *Marubeni Grain & Oilseeds Trading Asia Pte. Ltd*	*24,575,033,250*	*65,445,541,020*
- *Others*	*413,913,425,228*	*421,073,805,161*
Related parties *(Note 31)*	813,926,000	847,213,000
TOTAL	504,139,327,478	487,366,559,181

16.2 *Short-term advances from customers*

		VND
	Ending balance	*Beginning balance*
Related parties *(Note 31)*	1,992,285,730	2,293,546,367
Other parties	1,417,022,099	1,202,522,427
TOTAL	3,409,307,829	3,496,068,794

17. STATUTORY OBLIGATIONS

VND

	Beginning balance	*Increase in year*	*Decrease in year*	*Ending balance*
Payables				
Value-added tax	-	3,593,677,825	(3,593,677,825)	-
Corporate income tax	21,860,377,951	33,857,962,179	(30,369,548,028)	25,348,792,102
Import tax	-	60,092,046,931	(60,092,046,931)	-
Personal income tax	9,064,274,400	51,459,668,217	(50,078,024,111)	10,445,918,506
Foreign contractor tax	-	3,467,365,016	(3,467,365,016)	-
TOTAL	**30,924,652,351**	**152,470,720,168**	**(147,600,661,911)**	**35,794,710,608**
Receivables				
Value-added tax	7,176,947,068	6,826,322,610	(8,775,083,274)	5,228,186,404
Import tax	2,237,874,919	6,682,371,798	(6,844,207,311)	2,076,039,406
Other tax	2,000,000	-	(2,000,000)	-
TOTAL	9,416,821,987	13,508,694,408	(15,621,290,585)	7,304,225,810

18. SHORT-TERM ACCRUED EXPENSES

VND

	Ending balance	*Beginning balance*
Bonus to salesmen	13,591,106,750	13,817,529,807
Interest expenses	7,966,852,740	7,424,196,093
Advertising and meeting fees	6,706,950,023	4,414,337,600
Scholarship support fees	4,277,901,300	4,277,901,300
Promotion expenses	2,345,370,000	987,071,939
Others	13,263,414,893	10,566,654,955
TOTAL	48,151,595,706	41,487,691,694

19. OTHER SHORT-TERM PAYABLES

VND

	Ending balance	*Beginning balance*
Other parties	1,909,332,913	687,393,870
Related parties *(Note 31)*	133,074,975	-
TOTAL	2,042,407,888	687,393,870

20. LOANS AND FINANCE LEASES

	Ending balance	Beginning balance
		VND
Short-term	**587,540,315,148**	**360,479,471,864**
Loans from banks *(Note 20.1)*	547,804,315,148	320,875,692,779
Current portion of long-term loans *(Note 20.2)*	39,736,000,000	39,536,000,000
Current portion of finance leases *(Note 20.3)*	-	67,779,085
Long-term	**604,138,416,145**	**651,824,416,145**
Bonds *(Note 20.4)*	500,000,000,000	500,000,000,000
Loans from banks *(Note 20.2)*	104,138,416,145	151,824,416,145
TOTAL	**1,191,678,731,293**	**1,012,303,888,009**

20. LOANS AND FINANCE LEASES (continued)

20.1 *Short-term loans from banks*

The Company obtained short-term loans from banks to finance its working capital requirements. Details are as follows:

Name of banks	*Ending balance* *VND*	*Maturity date*	*Interest rate* *(% p.a.)*	*Description of collaterals* *(Notes 5, 7, 8, 10 and 13)*
Joint stock Commercial Bank for Foreign Trade of Vietnam - Long An Branch	194,860,243,350	From 24 January 2019 to 28 February 2019	5.00	All fixed assets belong to Ha Nam factory
United Overseas Bank Limited - Ho Chi Minh City Branch	79,198,621,656	From 4 January 2019 to 30 March 2019	From 3.60 to 6.50	Inventories
ANZ Bank (Vietnam) Limited	192,606,864,883	From 4 January 2019 to 28 March 2019	From 2.89 to 6.60	Inventories
HSBC Bank (Vietnam) Limited	81,138,585,259	From 1 January 2019 to 7 March 2019	From 3.10 to 5.70	Trade receivables and inventories
TOTAL	547,804,315,148			

20. LOANS AND FINANCE LEASES (continued)

20.2 *Long-term loans from banks*

Details of the long-term loans from banks are as follows:

Name of banks	*Ending balance*	*Maturity date*	*Purpose*	*Interest rate*	*Description of collaterals*
	VND			*(% p.a.)*	*(Notes 5, 7, 8, 10 and 13)*
Joint Stock Commercial Bank for Foreign Trade of Vietnam – Long An Branch	137,219,320,678	From 13 April 2022 to 15 September 2024	To finance Ha Nam factory project	From 8.90 to 9.10	Land use right and associated assets
In which: current portion	*36,576,000,000*				
Joint Stock Commercial Bank for Foreign Trade of Vietnam – Long An Branch	6,655,095,467	From 5 March 2019 to 5 December 2023	To finance for Ha Nam factory project – phase 2	From 8.90 to 9.30	Land use right and associated assets
In which: current portion	*3,160,000,000*				
TOTAL	**143,874,416,145**				
In which:					
Current portion	*39,736,000,000*				
Non-current portion	*104,138,416,145*				

20. LOANS AND FINANCE LEASES (continued)

20.3 *Finance leases*

The Company leases machinery and equipment under finance lease arrangements. Future obligations due under finance lease agreements as at 31 December 2018 were as follows:

VND

	Ending balance			*Beginning balance*		
	Total minimum lease payments	*Finance charges*	*Lease liabilities*	*Total minimum lease payments*	*Finance charges*	*Lease liabilities*
Less than 1 year	-	-	-	70,450,767	2,671,682	67,779,085
TOTAL	-	-	-	**70,450,767**	**2,671,682**	**67,779,085**

20.4 *Bonds*

Details of bonds issued at par value are as follows:

Buyer	*Ending balance (VND)*	*Repayment term*	*Purpose*	*Interest rate*	*Description of collateral*
Joint Stock Commercial Bank for Foreign Trade of Vietnam – Ho Chi Minh Branch					
Dates of issuance: 3 October 2017; 2 November 2017; and 7 December 2017	500,000,000,000	5 years	To finance working capital requirement	8.0% p.a. for the first 12 months and 12-month deposit interest rate plus 2.2% p.a. for the following months	Machinery and equipment, land use right and associated assets

21. BONUS AND WELFARE FUND

	Current year	Previous year
		VND
Beginning balance	5,622,224,560	15,374,223,662
Appropriation during the year *(Note 23.1)*	14,690,897,461	14,875,344,420
In which:		
Remuneration and bonus for the Board of Directors	*14,690,897,461*	*13,486,406,664*
Fund for the farmers	-	*1,388,937,756*
Utilisation of fund during the year	(14,703,122,021)	(24,627,343,522)
Ending balance	**5,610,000,000**	**5,622,224,560**

22. LONG-TERM PROVISION

	Ending balance	Beginning balance
		VND
Accrual for severance pay	12,206,396,916	12,364,414,203

23. OWNERS' EQUITY

23.1 *Increase and decrease in owners' equity*

VND

	Share capital	*Share premium*	*Foreign exchange difference*	*Undistributed earnings*	*Total*
Previous year:					
Beginning balance	348,006,450,000	104,401,932,280	-	1,238,841,034,201	1,691,249,416,481
Net profit for the year	-	-	-	405,053,750,048	405,053,750,048
Dividend declared	-	-	-	(348,006,449,945)	(348,006,449,945)
Transfer to bonus and welfare fund *(Note 21)*	-	-	-	(14,875,344,420)	(14,875,344,420)
Ending balance	348,006,450,000	104,401,932,280	-	1,281,012,989,884	1,733,421,372,164
Current year:					
Beginning balance	348,006,450,000	104,401,932,280	-	1,281,012,989,884	1,733,421,372,164
Net profit for the year	-	-	-	336,520,520,017	336,520,520,017
Difference on exchange rate			(210,351,200)	-	(210,351,200)
Dividend declared	-	-	-	(243,604,515,112)	(243,604,515,112)
Transfer to bonus and welfare fund *(Note 21)*	-	-	-	(14,690,897,461)	(14,690,897,461)
Ending balance	348,006,450,000	104,401,932,280	(210,351,200)	1,359,238,097,328	1,811,436,128,408

23. OWNERS' EQUITY (continued)

23.2 *Share capital*

	Ending balance			*Beginning balance*		
	VND	*Shares*	*%*	*VND*	*Shares*	*%*
Oriental Ford Holding Limited (Hong Kong)	176,336,810,000	17,633,681	50.67	176,336,810,000	17,633,681	50.67
Epsom Limited	62,144,050,000	6,214,405	17.86	62,144,050,000	6,214,405	17.86
Quang Dung Co., Ltd.	50,137,970,000	5,013,797	14.41	49,887,970,000	4,988,797	14.34
Mr Tran Ngoc Chi	17,957,710,000	1,795,771	5.16	17,957,710,000	1,795,771	5.16
Mr Bui Quang Nghia	15,111,560,000	1,511,156	4.34	15,111,560,000	1,511,156	4.34
GreenFeed Thailand Co., Ltd.	9,505,760,000	950,576	2.73	9,505,760,000	950,576	2.73
Other shareholders	16,812,590,000	1,681,259	4.83	17,062,590,000	1,706,259	4.90
TOTAL	348,006,450,000	34,800,645	100.00	348,006,450,000	34,800,645	100.00

23. OWNERS' EQUITY (continued)

23.3 *Capital transactions with owners and distribution of dividends*

		VND
	Current year	*Previous year*
Contributed share capital		
Beginning and ending balances	348,006,450,000	348,006,450,000
Dividends		
Dividends declared	243,604,515,112	348,006,449,945
Dividends paid	243,604,515,112	348,006,449,945

23.4 *Shares*

		Number of shares
	Ending balance	*Beginning balance*
Authorised shares	34,800,645	34,800,645
Shares issued and fully paid	34,800,645	34,800,645
Ordinary shares	*34,800,645*	*34,800,645*
Shares in circulation	34,800,645	34,800,645
Ordinary shares	*34,800,645*	*34,800,645*

Par value of the share is VND 10,000/share.

24. REVENUE

24.1 *Revenue from sale of goods*

		VND
	Current year	*Previous year*
Gross revenue	9,356,648,110,288	9,301,320,446,812
Of which:		
Sale of feeds	*8,899,473,639,327*	*8,900,874,645,717*
Sale of raw materials	*384,831,772,070*	*303,791,358,303*
Others	*72,342,698,891*	*96,654,442,792*
Less:	(3,877,769,609)	(3,776,672,125)
Sales returns	*(3,877,769,609)*	*(3,776,672,125)*
Net revenue	9,352,770,340,679	9,297,543,774,687
Of which:		
Sales of feeds	*8,895,745,112,318*	*8,897,097,973,592*
Sale of raw materials	*384,831,772,070*	*303,791,358,303*
Others	*72,193,456,291*	*96,654,442,792*
Of which:		
Sales to other parties	*8,691,837,344,705*	*8,756,394,987,374*
Sales to related parties	*660,928,394,625*	*541,148,787,313*

24. REVENUE (continued)

24.2 Finance income

	Current year	*VND* *Previous year*
Dividend earned	35,917,875,000	35,831,250,000
Foreign exchange gains	7,930,650,399	8,815,075,510
Interest income	11,181,461,053	1,869,840,579
Others	-	116,963,000
TOTAL	55,029,986,452	46,633,129,089

25. FINANCE EXPENSES

	Current year	*VND* *Previous year*
Interest expense	86,934,778,581	57,254,182,661
Provision for diminution of long-term investments	1,857,714,937	23,624,854,699
Foreign exchange losses	2,350,294,422	3,819,957,998
TOTAL	91,142,787,940	84,698,995,358

26. COST OF GOODS SOLD

	Current year	*VND* *Previous year*
Cost of feeds sold	7,684,125,028,526	7,579,713,305,192
Cost of raw materials sold	355,776,598,947	286,825,413,551
Others	64,404,909,800	102,721,761,670
TOTAL	8,104,306,537,273	7,969,260,480,413

27. SELLING EXPENSES AND GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

	Current year	*VND* *Previous year*
Selling expenses	512,257,345,535	517,360,398,999
Labour costs	316,018,799,241	333,338,982,653
Advertising and meeting expenses	51,664,169,241	39,327,429,942
Distribution and loading expenses	90,384,682,395	96,109,065,070
Others	54,189,694,658	48,584,921,334
General and administrative expenses	329,028,721,506	336,271,753,033
Labour costs	214,377,849,093	203,548,563,491
Expenses for external services	30,665,010,979	36,445,051,561
Depreciation and amortisation	20,104,614,758	18,499,115,304
Others	63,881,246,676	77,779,022,677
TOTAL	841,286,067,041	853,632,152,032

28. OTHER INCOME AND EXPENSES

	Current year	*Previous year*
		VND
Other income	34,578,860,951	24,781,937,307
Technical transfer and license fees	28,844,642,243	16,208,249,171
Penalty received	2,251,225,374	2,087,420,707
Compensation received	106,211,457	1,376,682,784
Sale of tools and supplies, veterinary medicine and other assets	-	2,171,903,168
Others	3,376,781,877	2,937,681,477
Other expenses	(33,625,394,633)	(24,709,146,019)
Technical transfer and license costs	(28,844,642,243)	(16,208,249,171)
Loss from disposal of fixed assets	(1,266,767,455)	(2,879,035,359)
Penalties	(256,805,404)	(1,001,995,783)
Compensation paid	(10,317,403)	(91,057,171)
Cost of tools and supplies, veterinary medicine and other assets	-	(2,171,903,168)
Others	(3,246,862,128)	(2,356,905,367)
OTHER PROFIT	953,466,318	72,791,288

29. PRODUCTION AND OPERATING COSTS

	Current year	*Previous year*
		VND
Raw materials	7,699,885,351,645	7,526,763,424,371
Labour costs	622,717,606,047	629,512,843,889
Expenses for external services	172,746,446,090	185,753,454,266
Depreciation and amortisation *(Notes 8, 9 and 10)*	126,453,738,277	111,264,411,977
Others	323,789,402,255	369,598,497,942
TOTAL	8,945,592,604,314	8,822,892,632,445

30. CORPORATE INCOME TAX

The statutory corporate income tax ("CIT") rate applicable to the Company is 20% of taxable profits.

However, most of the Company's branches are entitled to certain CIT incentives depending on their business activities and locations of their operations. The incentives include favourable CIT rates ranging from 10% to 20% and full exemption and/or reduced CIT rates for a number of years from the year the first taxable profits are earned by the respective branches and based on the exemption period stipulated in their Investment Certificates.

In addition, according to the Official Letter No. 1393/CT-TTHT dated 19 May 2016 issued by the Tax Department of Long An Province, the Company is entitled to an exemption from CIT for the two (2) years commencing from the first year that the Company earns taxable profits derived from the 2009-2013 business expansions and 50% tax reduction for the following four (4) years.

The tax return filed by the company is subject to examination by the tax authorities. As the application of tax laws and regulations is susceptible to varying interpretations, the amounts reported in the separate financial statements could change at a later date upon final determination by the tax authorities.

30. CORPORATE INCOME TAX (continued)

30.1 *CIT expense*

		VND
	Current year	*Previous year*
Current tax expense	33,560,354,157	39,538,622,279
Adjustments for under accrual of tax from prior years	297,608,022	-
Deferred tax expense (income)	1,639,918,999	(7,934,305,066)
TOTAL	35,497,881,178	31,604,317,213

Reconciliation between CIT expense and the accounting profit multiplied by CIT rates is presented below:

		VND
	Current year	*Previous year*
Accounting profit before tax	372,018,401,195	436,658,067,261
At CIT applicable rates	54,238,475,391	70,449,081,319
Adjustments to increase (decrease):		
Effect of change in tax rates	2,035,273,931	(10,135,351,691)
Non-deductible expenses	3,046,024,741	2,356,238,492
Adjustments for under accrual of tax from prior years	297,608,022	-
Dividends income not subject to CIT	(3,441,379,673)	(3,361,320,544)
Tax exemption, reduction	(20,678,121,234)	(27,704,330,363)
CIT expense	35,497,881,178	31,604,317,213

30.2 *Current tax*

The current tax payable is based on taxable profit for the year. The taxable income of the Company for the year differs from the profit as reported in the separate income statement because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are not taxable or deductible. The Company's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted by the balance sheet date.

30. CORPORATE INCOME TAX (continued)

30.3 Deferred tax

The following are the deferred tax assets recognised by the Company, and the movements thereon, during the current and previous years:

VND

	Separate balance sheet		*Separate income statement*	
	Ending balance	*Beginning balance*	*Current year*	*Previous year*
Short-term accrued expenses	47,926,287,617	49,795,202,251	(1,868,914,634)	3,222,026,028
Provision for diminution in value of long-term investments	5,096,513,927	4,724,970,940	371,542,987	4,724,970,940
Provision for doubtful short-term receivables	36,035,344	220,678,727	(184,643,383)	(625,771,993)
Accrual for severance pay	1,537,314,130	1,404,207,846	133,106,284	213,118,843
Depreciation expense	-	-	-	(158,944,432)
Fee for issuing bonds	552,542,209	625,569,152	(73,026,943)	625,569,152
Foreign exchange differences arising from revaluation of monetary accounts denominated in foreign currency	(31,917,554)	(13,934,244)	(17,983,310)	(66,663,472)
Deferred income tax assets	*55,116,775,673*	*56,756,694,672*		
Net deferred tax (expense) income			*(1,639,918,999)*	*7,934,305,066*

31. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

Significant transactions with related parties during the year were as follows:

VND

Related party	*Relationship*	*Transaction*	*Current year*	*Previous year*
GreenFeed (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sale of raw materials	375,766,634,944	299,745,652,899
		Dividend received	35,917,875,000	35,831,250,000
		Sale of finished goods	25,444,608,284	20,101,512,705
		Payment on behalf	5,282,172	-
		Sale of tools	-	92,874,600
GreenFarm Hung Yen Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sale of goods	15,207,832,275	18,036,725,233
		Technical transfer and license fees	4,991,288,798	3,343,637,281
		Lending	4,500,000,000	-
		Purchase of pig's semen	3,264,730,000	4,219,030,000
		Sale of medicine	96,805,526	359,295,411
		Sale of semen	61,500,000	-
		Sale of tools	7,009,091	5,050,000
GreenFarm Asia Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sale of goods	221,959,900,246	169,959,192,806
		Technical transfer and license fees	23,853,353,445	12,864,611,890
		Purchase of pigs	2,911,863,627	15,155,935,612
		Sale of medicine	1,296,175,189	3,614,472,087
		Sale of material	489,600,000	-
		Sale of semen	379,220,000	-
		Sale of fixed assets, tools	16,204,743	29,830,119,096
		Marketing services	-	10,070,000
Quang Dung Co., Ltd.	Shareholder	Dividend paid	34,921,579,000	49,887,970,000
		Purchase of raw materials	13,506,027,721	23,442,862,567
		Deposit for lending materials	20,879,423,750	-
		Lending materials	20,846,713,000	-
		Advances to purchase raw material	-	5,058,247,748
		Sale of materials	-	142,960,870
Oriental Ford Holding Co., Ltd. (Hong Kong)	Shareholder	Dividend paid	123,435,700,974	176,336,809,977
Epsom Limited	Shareholder	Dividend paid	43,500,835,000	62,144,050,000
GreenFeed Thailand Co., Ltd	Shareholder	Dividend paid	6,654,032,138	9,505,759,899
Mr Tran Ngoc Chi	Shareholder/ Vice Chairman	Dividend paid	12,570,397,000	17,059,824,500
		Payable to employee	7,704,290	-
		Advances	-	1,687,254,902

31. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (continued)

Significant transactions with related parties during the year were as follows: (continued)

VND

Related party	*Relationship*	*Transaction*	*Current year*	*Previous year*
Mr Bui Quang Nghia	Shareholder	Dividend paid	10,578,092,000	14,355,982,000
Mr Do Cao Bang	Shareholder/ General Director	Dividend paid	1,313,263,000	1,782,285,500
		Advances	-	500,000,000
Mr Ly Anh Dung	Chairman	Advances	-	546,000,000
GreenFeed Viet Nam Co., Ltd. (Myanmar)	Subsidiary	Sale of raw materials	5,329,038,357	934,377,217
		Sale of tools	1,748,083,103	1,851,938,041
		Collection on behalf	7,950,524,832	-
		Payment on behalf	2,049,628	-
		Capital contribution	-	59,193,260,932
Source of Life Production and Trading Co, Ltd.	Associate	Capital contribution	-	27,862,745,098
		Lending	-	5,000,000,000
LinkFarm Co., Ltd	Subsidiary	Financial support	128,270,000,000	-
		Capital contribution	40,000,000,000	20,000,000,000
		Sale of goods	13,535,156,025	-
		Sale of Semen	29,520,000	-
		Sale of material	2,814,696	-
		Sale of medicine	1,878,571	-
Dong Nai Food Processing Co., Ltd	Subsidiary	Capital contribution	98,690,000,000	-
		Purchase of goods	256,504,492	-
		Sale of goods	46,013,495	-

Amounts due from and due to related parties at the balance sheet date were as follows:

VND

Related party	*Relationship*	*Transaction*	*Ending balance*	*Beginning balance*
Short-term trade receivables				
GreenFarm Asia Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sale of goods	108,199,378,140	110,071,196,314
GreenFarm Dak Nong Co., Ltd	Subsidiary	Sale of goods	34,678,031,771	34,678,031,768
GreenFeed (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sale of goods	24,511,556,258	9,602,060,044
Linkfarm Co., Ltd	Subsidiary	Sale of goods	13,565,651,025	-
GreenFeed Viet Nam Co., Ltd. (Myanmar)	Subsidiary	Sale of tools and supplies and raw materials	6,425,903,505	2,783,791,468
GreenFarm Hung Yen Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sale of semen	9,430,000	-
			187,389,950,699	157,135,079,594

31. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (continued)

Amounts due from and due to related parties at the balance sheet date were as follows: (continued)

Related party	*Relationship*	*Transaction*	*Ending balance*	*Beginning balance*
				VND
Other short-term receivables				
Linkfarm Co., Ltd	Subsidiary	Financial support	128,270,000,000	-
GreenFeed Viet Nam Co., Ltd. (Myanmar)	Subsidiary	Collect on behalf	7,952,574,460	-
Mr Ly Anh Dung	Chairman	Advances	5,062,127,347	5,062,127,347
GreenFarm Hung Yen Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Payment on behalf	2,865,753,995	-
Mr Tran Ngoc Chi	Shareholder/ Vice Chairman	Advances	1,137,254,902	2,112,159,348
GreenFeed (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Payment on behalf	5,282,172	-
Source of Life Production and Trading Co. Ltd.	Associate	Lending	-	5,000,000,000
Mr Do Cao Bang	Shareholder/ General Director	Advances	-	1,032,926,724
			145,292,992,876	13,207,213,419
Short-term trade payables				
Quang Dung Co., Ltd.	Shareholder	Purchase of raw materials	482,316,000	635,148,000
GreenFarm Hung Yen Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Purchase of pig's semen	331,610,000	201,890,000
GreenFarm Asia Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Purchase of tools and equipment	-	10,175,000
			813,926,000	847,213,000
Short-term advance from customer				
GreenFarm Hung Yen Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sale of goods	1,992,285,730	2,293,546,367
Other short-term payables				
Mr Ly Anh Dung	Chairman	Other	125,370,685	-
Mr Tran Ngoc Chi	Shareholder/ Vice Chairman	Other	7,704,290	-
			133,074,975	-

31. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (continued)

Transactions with other related parties

Remuneration to members of the Board of Directors and Management

	Current year	Previous year
		VND
Remuneration	73,240,379,484	141,550,208,626

32. COMMITMENTS

Operating lease commitments

The Company leases its warehouses and means of transportations premises under operating lease. The minimum lease commitments as at 31 December 2018 under the operating lease were as follows:

	Ending balance	Beginning balance
		VND
Less than 1 year	32,202,944,581	15,596,384,018
From 1-5 years	15,873,200,213	17,465,139,000
More than 5 years	61,817,426,250	55,347,894,063
TOTAL	109,893,571,044	88,409,417,081

Capital commitments

As at 31 December 2018, the Company had a commitment of VND 1,476,420,430 (31 December 2017: VND 134,609,596,197) principally relating to construction of factory premises and purchases of new machinery for the Company's business expansion.

Capital contribution commitments

As at 31 December 2018, the Company had commitments of VND 92,000,000,000 (31 December 2017: VND 98,690,000,000) principally relating to capital contribution obligations.

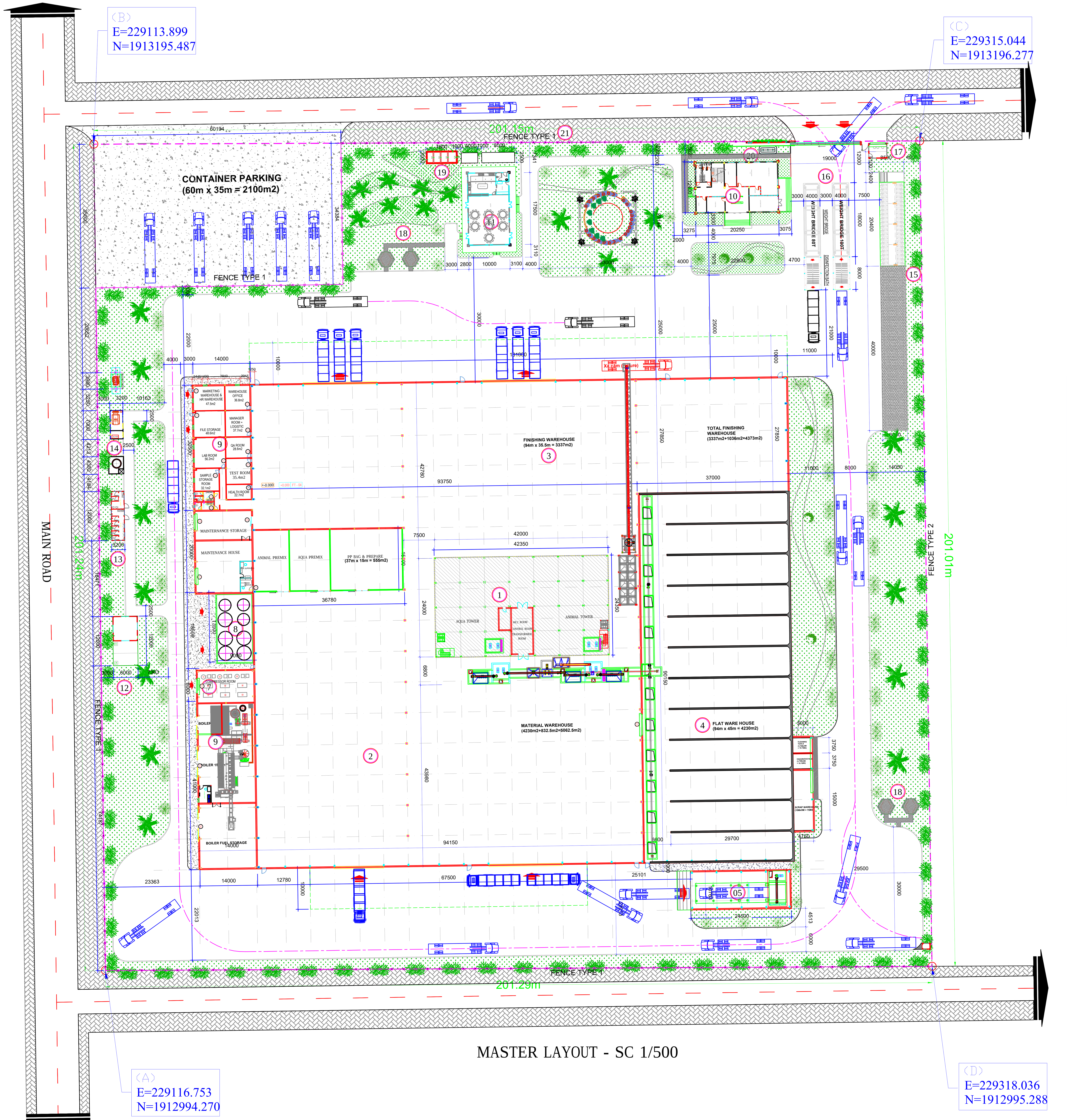
33. EVENTS AFTER THE BALANCE SHEET DATE

There has been no significant event occurring after the balance sheet date which would require adjustments or disclosures to be made in the separate financial statements.

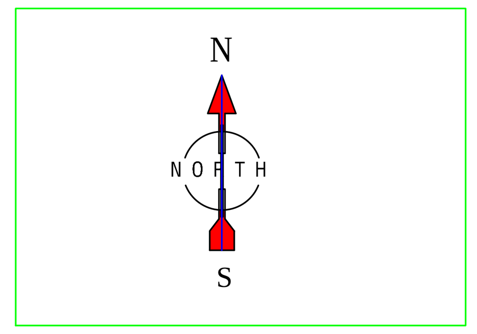
CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN GREENFEED VIỆT NAM

Mai Thi Thu Hong	Nguyen Van Hien	Vo Cao Bang
Preparer	Chief Accountant	General Director

14 March 2019



MASTER LAYOUT - SC 1/500



No.	Sign.	Items		Length (m)	Width (m)	Story	Area on foot print (m²)	Construction area (m²)
1	1	Main building	Production Tower (Aqua	42.35	24.35	8	1,031.22	8,249.78
2	2		Material warehouse - premix			1	6,784.50	6,784.50
3	3		Finishing warehouse			1	4,373.00	4,373.00
4	4		Flat warehouse	90	37	1	3,330.00	3,330.00
5	5		Intake warehouse	24.5	9.5	1	232.75	232.75
6	6		Boiler	41	14	1	574.00	574.00
7	7		Compresser room	14	8	1	112.00	112.00
8	8		Fluid tank	17	9	1	153.00	153.00
9	9		Warehouse office, Machanic house	50.5	14	1	707.00	707.00
10	10	Other Items	Office	20	12	2	240.00	480.00
11	11		Canteen	17.5	10	1	175.00	175.00
12	12		Water tank	12	6	1	72.00	72.00
13	13		Toilet	12	3.2	1	38.40	38.40
14	14		Transfomer, Generator,	15.3	3.2	1	48.96	48.96
15	15		Car & motobycle parking	60.4	6	1	362.40	362.40
16	16		Weight scale	26	4	2	104.00	208.00
17	17		Guard house	4.5	3.5	1	15.75	15.75
18	18		Relax house	3.6	3.6	4	12.96	51.84
19	19		Waste water tank	7.5	3	1	22.50	22.50
20	20		Flag pole	4.5	2	1	9.00	9.00
21	21		Fence			1		
TOTAL							18,398.44	25,999.88

Type of land	Sign	Area on foot print (m²)	Ratio (%)	Total ratio (%)
Landscape	CX-MN	8,357.42	20.65%	20.65%
Internal road	GT-SB	13,713.00	33.89%	33.89%
Main Building area	CT	17,297.47	42.74%	45.46%
Other Items area	PT	1,100.97	2.72%	
Total		40,468.86	100.00%	100.00%

NOTE:

- GREEN
- ROAD, YARD
- BODER LINE
- FENCE TYPE 1
- FENCE TYPE 2

- The scale of drawing is only true on drawing A1
- Do not measure dimensions directly on drawings

NOTES :

* COTE ±0.000 IS EQUAL TO FINISHED FLOOR LEVEL OF EACH ITEM. SEE DRAWING: GT-00-01

* ALL OF THE DIMENSIONS FOR USING REFERENCE, CONSTRUCTION UNITS NEED TO CHECK THE DIMENSIONS ACTUAL AT THE SITE.

* WHEN CONSTRUCTION NEEDS TO REFER THE DRAWINGS: ARCHITECTURE, STRUCTURE, MEP...

MỤC ĐÍCH PHÁT HÀNH / ISSUED FOR

- ☐ BẢN VẼ SƠ BỘ / DRAF DRAWING
- ☒ BẢN VẼ CƠ SỞ / BASIC DESIGN DRAWING
- ☐ BẢN VẼ THIẾT KẾ KỸ THUẬT / TECHNICAL DESIGN DRAWING
- ☐ BẢN VẼ MỜI THẦU / FOR TENDER
- ☐ BẢN VẼ THI CÔNG / FOR CONSTRUCTION

HIỆU CHỈNH / REVISION

STT SUFFIX	NGÀY DATE	NỘI DUNG HIỆU CHỈNH REVISION DETAILS

CHỦ ĐẦU TƯ / CLIENT

Green Feed

GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited

CHẤP THUẬN / APPROVED

TƯ VẤN THIẾT KẾ:

POLYCONS
LAS-XD1195

CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN TƯ VẤN THIẾT KẾ XÂY DỰNG & KIỂM ĐỊNH
BÁCH KHOA VIỆT

Đ/C: 28/15 PHAN ĐÌNH GIÓT - P.2 Q.TÂN BÌNH, TP.HCM
ADD: 28/15 PHAN DINH GIOT ST.- TAN BINH DIST.-HCM CITY
TEL:028 443 399- 028 62 969 139 FAX: 028 39 971 846
Website: www.polycons.vn Email: bkv@polycons.vn

GIÁM ĐỐC / DIRECTOR: KTS. KSXD. NGUYỄN HOÀNG QUANG
CHỦ TRÌ / MAJOR ENG.: KTS. NGUYỄN THANH BÌNH
THIẾT KẾ / DESIGNED BY: KTS. NGUYỄN ĐĂNG TÂM
VẼ / DRAWN BY: KTS. NGUYỄN ĐĂNG TÂM
KIỂM TRA / CHECKED BY: KS. NGUYỄN THANH VƯƠNG

DỰ ÁN / PROJECT

GREENFEED BAGO - MYANMAR FEED MILL

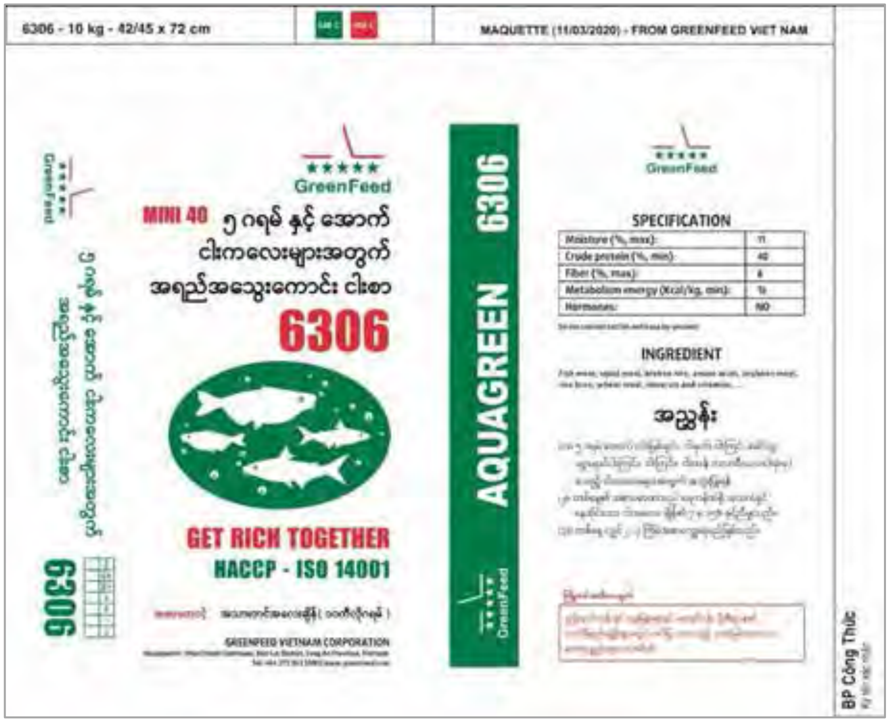
ĐỊA ĐIỂM / LOCATION

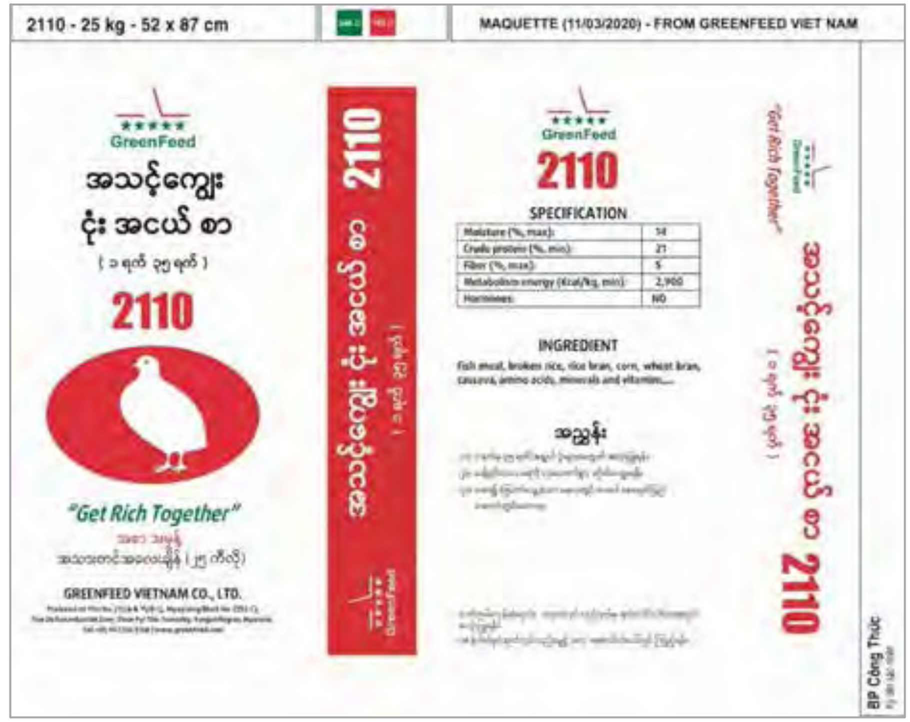
Plot 10 and 11, Special Zone (2), Oakthar (9) Ward, Bago Township, Bago Region, Myanmar

HẠNG MỤC / ITEM: MASTER LAYOUT

TÊN BẢN VẼ / DRAWING TITLE: MASTER LAYOUT

SỐ HIỆU DỰ ÁN / PROJECT NUMBER	GF-MY-1219
SỐ HIỆN BẢN VẼ / DRAWING NUMBER	A-00- 01
TỔNG SỐ BẢN VẼ / DRAWING TOTAL	00
NGÀY PHÁT HÀNH / ISSUED DATE	01-2020

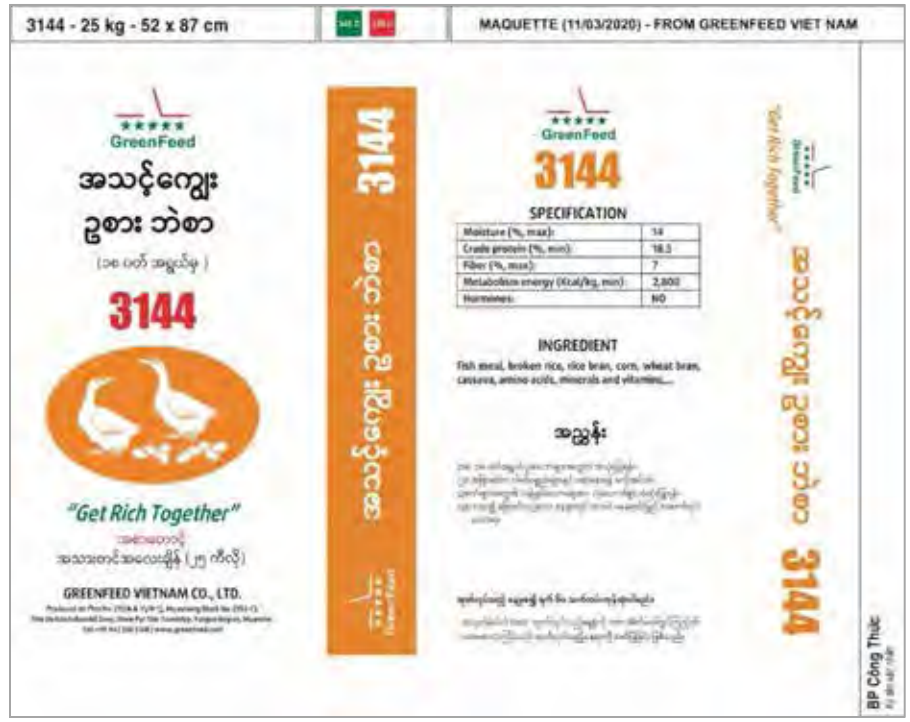

6306 - 10 kg - 42/45 x 72 cm
MAQUETTE (11/03/2020) - FROM GREENFEED VIET NAM
GreenFeed
MINI 40 ၅ ဂရမ် နှင့် အောက်
ငါးကလေးများအတွက်
အရည်အသွေးကောင်း ငါးစာ
6306
GET RICH TOGETHER
HACCP - ISO 14001
GREENFEED VIETNAM CORPORATION
AQUAGREEN 6306
SPECIFICATION
Moisture (%, max): 11
Crude protein (%, min): 40
Fiber (%, max):
Metabolism energy (Kcal/kg, min):
Hormones: NO
INGREDIENT
အညွှန်း
BP Công Thức


2110 - 25 kg - 52 x 87 cm
MAQUETTE (11/03/2020) - FROM GREENFEED VIET NAM
GreenFeed
အသင့်ကျွေး
ငုံး အငယ် စာ
2110
"Get Rich Together"
GREENFEED VIETNAM CO., LTD.
2110
SPECIFICATION
Moisture (%, max): 14
Crude protein (%, min): 21
Fiber (%, max): 5
Metabolism energy (Kcal/kg, min): 2,900
Hormones: NO
INGREDIENT
Fish meal, broken rice, rice bran, corn, wheat bran, cassava, amino acids, minerals and vitamins...
အညွှန်း
"Get Rich Together"
အသင့်ကျွေး ငုံး အငယ် စာ 2110
BP Công Thức


2120 - 25 kg - 52 x 87 cm
MAQUETTE (11/03/2020) - FROM GREENFEED VIET NAM
GreenFeed
အသင့်ကျွေး
ဥစား ငုံး စာ
2120
"Get Rich Together"
GREENFEED VIETNAM CO., LTD.
2120
SPECIFICATION
Moisture (%, max): 14
Crude protein (%, min): 20
Fiber (%, max): 5
Metabolism energy (Kcal/kg, min): 2,750
Hormones: NO
INGREDIENT
Fish meal, broken rice, rice bran, corn, wheat bran, cassava, amino acids, minerals and vitamins...
အညွှန်း
"Get Rich Together"
အသင့်ကျွေး ဥစား ငုံး စာ 2120
BP Công Thức


3114 - 25 kg - 52 x 87 cm
MAQUETTE (09/03/2020) - FROM GREENFEED VIET NAM
GreenFeed
အသင့်ကျွေး
ဘဲအငယ်စာ
3114
"Get Rich Together"
GREENFEED VIETNAM CO., LTD.
3114
SPECIFICATION
Moisture (%, max): 14
Crude protein (%, min): 20
Fiber (%, max): 4
Metabolism energy (Kcal/kg, min): 2,900
Hormones: NO
INGREDIENT
Fish meal, broken rice, rice bran, corn, wheat bran, cassava, amino acids, minerals and vitamins...
အညွှန်း
"Get Rich Together"
အသင့်ကျွေး ဘဲအငယ်စာ 3114
BP Công Thức


3124 - 25 kg - 52 x 87 cm
MAQUETTE (11/03/2020) - FROM GREENFEED VIET NAM
GreenFeed
အသင့်ကျွေး
အသားတိုး ဘဲစာ
3124
"Get Rich Together"
GREENFEED VIETNAM CO., LTD.
3124
SPECIFICATION
Moisture (%, max): 14
Crude protein (%, min): 17
Fiber (%, max): 5
Metabolism energy (Kcal/kg, min): 3,000
Hormones: NO
INGREDIENT
Fish meal, broken rice, rice bran, corn, wheat bran, cassava, amino acids, minerals and vitamins...
အညွှန်း
"Get Rich Together"
3124
BP Công Thức


3144 - 25 kg - 52 x 87 cm
MAQUETTE (11/03/2020) - FROM GREENFEED VIET NAM
GreenFeed
အသင့်ကျွေး
ဥစား ဘဲစာ
3144
"Get Rich Together"
GREENFEED VIETNAM CO., LTD.
3144
SPECIFICATION
Moisture (%, max): 14
Crude protein (%, min): 18.5
Fiber (%, max): 7
Metabolism energy (Kcal/kg, min): 2,800
Hormones: NO
INGREDIENT
Fish meal, broken rice, rice bran, corn, wheat bran, cassava, amino acids, minerals and vitamins...
အညွှန်း
"Get Rich Together"
3144
BP Công Thức


3154 - 25 kg - 52 x 87 cm
MAQUETTE (11/03/2020) - FROM GREENFEED VIET NAM
GreenFeed
အသင့်ကျွေး
ဥစား ဘဲစာ
3154
"Get Rich Together"
GREENFEED VIETNAM CO., LTD.
3154
SPECIFICATION
Moisture (%, max): 14
Crude protein (%, min): 21
Fiber (%, max): 7
Metabolism energy (Kcal/kg, min): 2,900
Hormones: NO
INGREDIENT
Fish meal, broken rice, rice bran, corn, wheat bran, cassava, amino acids, minerals and vitamins...
အညွှန်း
"Get Rich Together"
3154
BP Công Thức


6146 - 25 kg - 60/65 x 98/103/114 cm
MAQUETTE (11/03/2020) - FROM GREENFEED VIET NAM
GreenFeed
၂၀၀ ဂရမ် နှင့်
အထက် ငါးများအတွက်
အရည်အသွေးမြင့် ငါးစာ
6146
GET RICH TOGETHER
HACCP - ISO 14001
GREENFEED VIETNAM CORPORATION
6146
AQUAGREEN 6146
GreenFeed
SPECIFICATION
Moisture (%, max):
Crude protein (%, min):
Fiber (%, max):
Metabolism energy (Kcal/kg, min):
Hormones: NO
INGREDIENT
Fish meal, squid meal, broken rice, amino acids, soybean meal, rice bran, wheat meal, minerals and vitamins, ...
အညွှန်း
BP Công Thức



6716 - 25 kg - 60/65 x 98/103/114 cm
MAQUETTE (11/03/2020) - FROM GREENFEED VIET NAM
GreenFeed
CHANNA 40
6716
FAST GROWTH
GET RICH TOGETHER
HACCP - ISO 14001
GREENFEED VIETNAM CORPORATION
AQUAGREEN 6716
SPECIFICATION
INGREDIENT
BP Công Thức



MAQUETTE (11/03/2020) - FROM GREENFEED VIET NAM
GreenFeed
အသင့်ကျွေး ဝက်ကလေးစာ
9024
SPECIFICATION
INGREDIENT
အညွှန်း



9304 - 25 kg - 52 x 87 cm
MAQUETTE (11/03/2020) - FROM GREENFEED VIET NAM
GreenFeed
အသင့်ကျွေး
အသားတိုး ဝက်ကြီးစာ
9304
"Get Rich Together"
GREENFEED VIETNAM CO., LTD.
SPECIFICATION
INGREDIENT
အညွှန်း
BP Công Thức



9510 - 25 kg - 52 x 87 cm
MAQUETTE (09/03/2020) - FROM GREENFEED VIET NAM
GreenFeed
အသားတိုး ရောစပ် ဝက်စာ
9510
Saving cost
"Get Rich Together"
GREENFEED VIETNAM CO., LTD.
SPECIFICATION
INGREDIENT
အညွှန်း
BP Công Thức


MAQUETTE (11/03/2020) - FROM GREENFEED VIET NAM
GreenFeed
အသင့်ကျွေး ဝက်ကလေးစာ
9014
GREENFEED VIETNAM CO., LTD.
SPECIFICATION
Moisture (%, max): 14
Crude protein (%, min): 20
Fiber (%, max): 3
Metabolism energy (Kcal/kg, min): 3,200
Hormones: NO
INGREDIENT
Soybean meal, animal protein, broken rice, rice bran, corn, wheat bran, cassava, amino acids, minerals and vitamines, ...
အညွှန်း

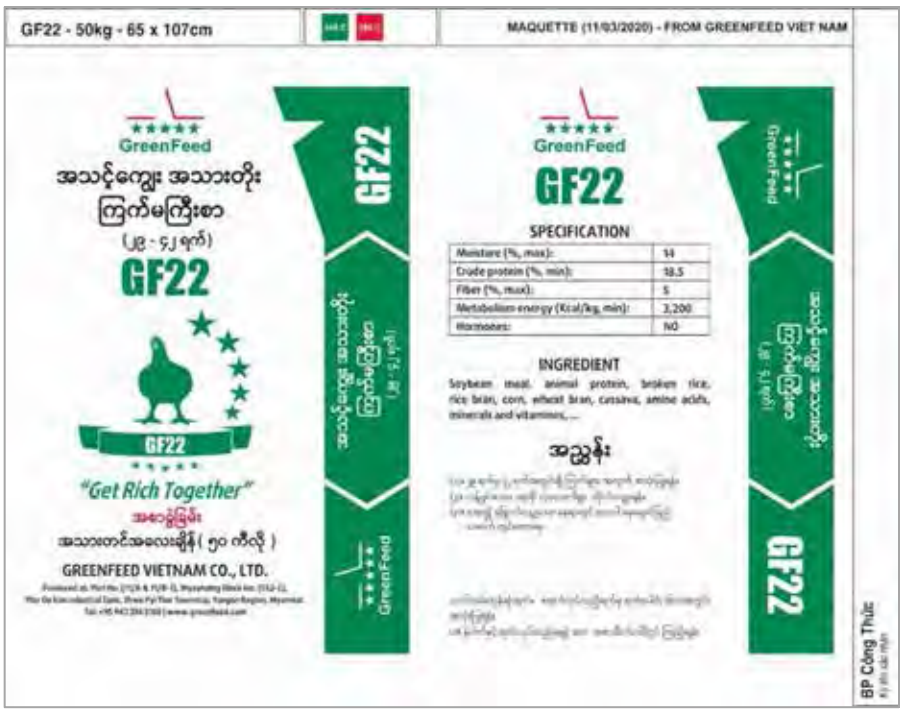

6106 - 40 kg - 70 x 115/120/125 cm
MAQUETTE (11/03/2020) - FROM GREENFEED VIET NAM
GreenFeed
MINI 40
6106
GET RICH TOGETHER
HACCP - ISO 14001
BAP - GLOBAL G.A.P
GREENFEED VIETNAM CORPORATION
AQUAGREEN 6106
SPECIFICATION
INGREDIENT
BP Công Thức

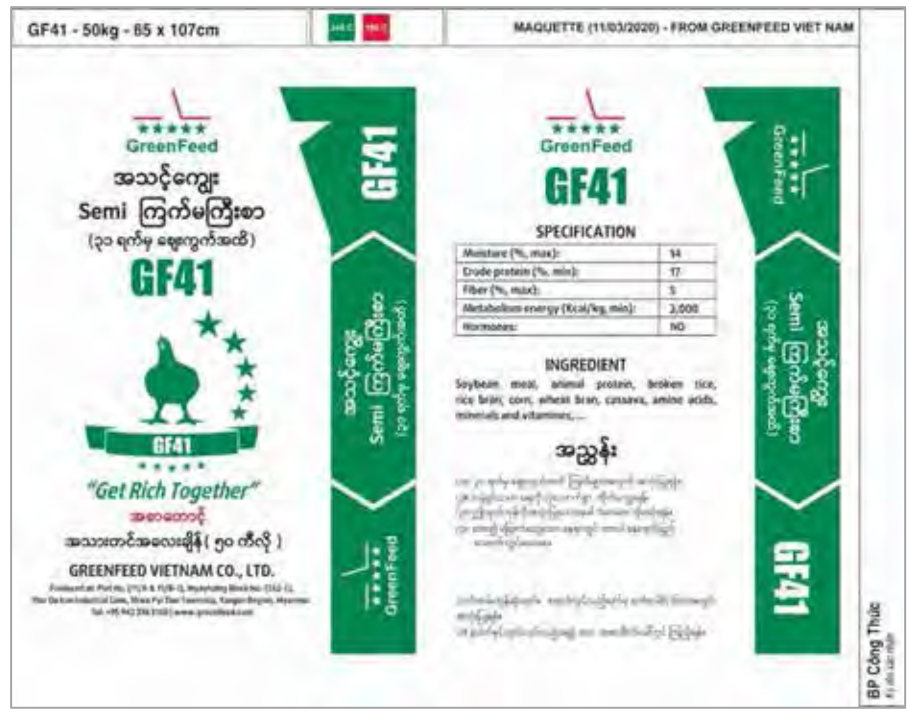

6346 - 40 kg - 70 x 115/120/125 cm
MAQUETTE (11/03/2020) - FROM GREENFEED VIET NAM
GreenFeed
HILEAN 22
6346
GET RICH TOGETHER
HACCP - ISO 14001
BAP - GLOBAL G.A.P
GREENFEED VIETNAM CORPORATION
AQUAGREEN 6346
SPECIFICATION
INGREDIENT
BP Công Thức

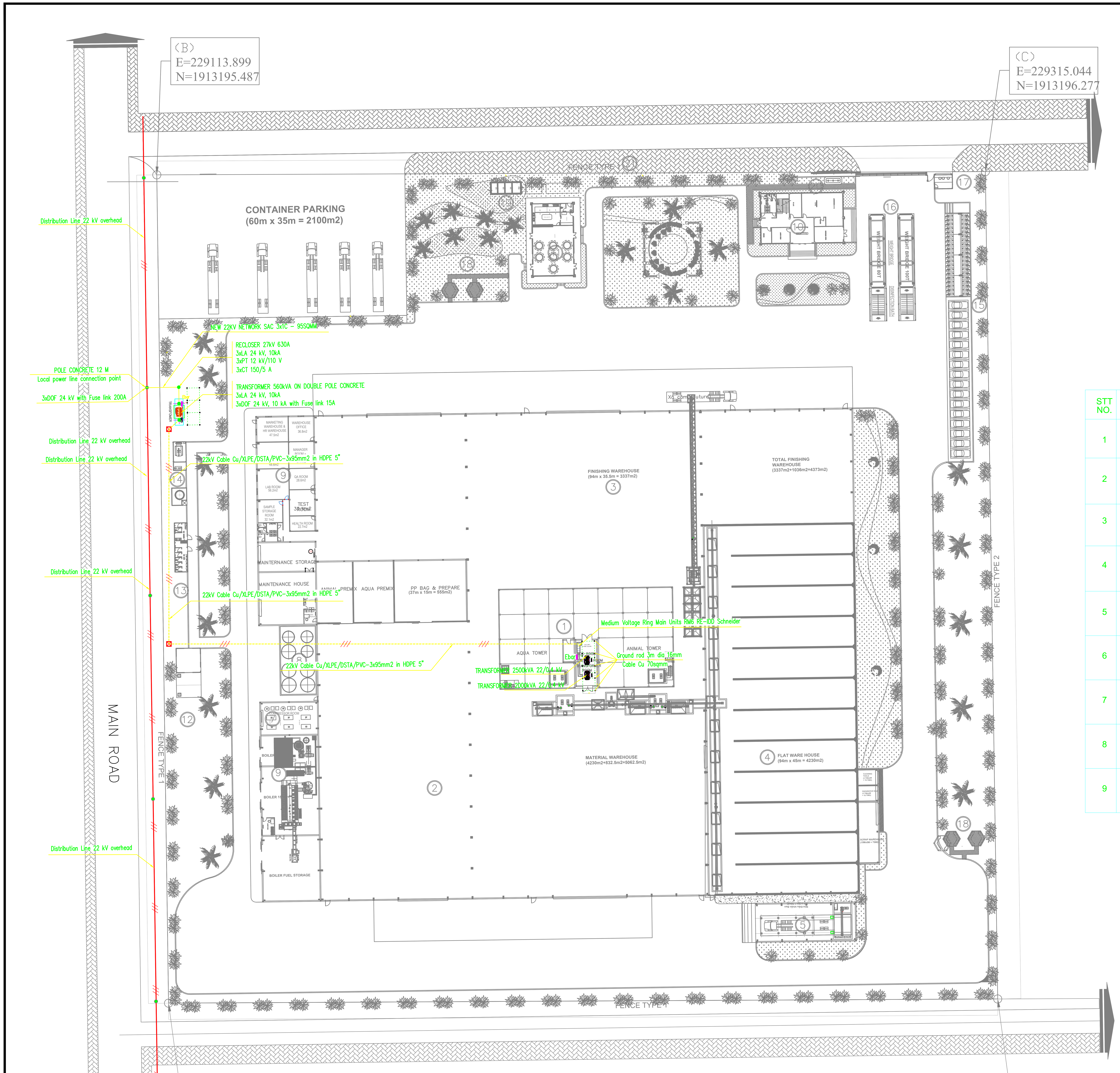

1224 - 50kg - 65 x 107cm
MAQUETTE (11/03/2020) - FROM GREENFEED VIET NAM
GreenFeed
1224
"Get Rich Together"
GREENFEED VIETNAM CO., LTD.
SPECIFICATION
Moisture (%, max): 14
Crude protein (%, min): 16
Fiber (%, max): 5
Metabolism energy (Kcal/kg, min): 2,750
Hormones: NO
INGREDIENT
Soybean meal, animal protein, broken rice, rice bran, corn, wheat bran, cassava, amino acids, minerals and vitamines, ...
အညွှန်း
BP Công Thức

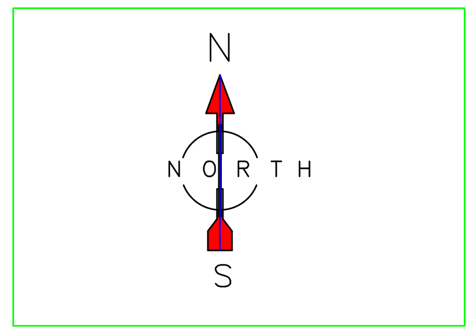

1244 - 50kg - 65 x 107cm
MAQUETTE (11/03/2020) - FROM GREENFEED VIET NAM
GreenFeed
အသင့်ကျွေး
ဥစား ကြက်မစာ
1244
"Get Rich Together"
GREENFEED VIETNAM CO., LTD.
1244
GreenFeed
1244
SPECIFICATION
Moisture (%, max): 14
Crude protein (%, min): 17
Fiber (%, max): 5
Metabolism energy (Kcal/kg, min): 2,850
Hormones: NO
INGREDIENT
Soybean meal, animal protein, broken rice, rice bran, corn, wheat bran, cassava, amino acids, minerals and vitamines, ...
အညွှန်း
1244
BP Công Thức


1260 - 50kg - 65 x 107cm
MAQUETTE (11/03/2020) - FROM GREENFEED VIET NAM
GreenFeed
1260
"Get Rich Together"
GREENFEED VIETNAM CO., LTD.
1260
GreenFeed
1260
SPECIFICATION
Moisture (%, max): 13
Crude protein (%, min): 33
Fiber (%, max): 5
Metabolism energy (Kcal/kg, min): 1,700
Hormones: NO
INGREDIENT
Soybean meal, oilseed meal, other plant protein, animal protein, amino acids, minerals and vitamines, ...
အညွှန်း
1260
BP Công Thức


GF22 - 50kg - 65 x 107cm
MAQUETTE (11/03/2020) - FROM GREENFEED VIET NAM
GreenFeed
GF22
GF22
"Get Rich Together"
GREENFEED VIETNAM CO., LTD.
GF22
GreenFeed
GF22
SPECIFICATION
Moisture (%, max): 14
Crude protein (%, min): 18.5
Fiber (%, max): 5
Metabolism energy (Kcal/kg, min): 3,200
Hormones: NO
INGREDIENT
Soybean meal, animal protein, broken rice, rice bran, corn, wheat bran, cassava, amino acids, minerals and vitamines, ...
အညွှန်း
GF22
BP Công Thức


GF41 - 50kg - 65 x 107cm
MAQUETTE (11/03/2020) - FROM GREENFEED VIET NAM
GreenFeed
အသင့်ကျွေး
Semi
GF41
GF41
"Get Rich Together"
GREENFEED VIETNAM CO., LTD.
GF41
GreenFeed
GF41
SPECIFICATION
Moisture (%, max): 14
Crude protein (%, min): 17
Fiber (%, max): 5
Metabolism energy (Kcal/kg, min): 3,000
Hormones: NO
INGREDIENT
Soybean meal, animal protein, broken rice, rice bran, corn, wheat bran, cassava, amino acids, minerals and vitamines, ...
အညွှန်း
GF41
BP Công Thức





STT NO.	DIỄN GIẢI DESCRIPTION	KÍ HIỆU SYMBOY
1	TỦ ĐIỆN DISTRIBUTION BOARD	
2	HỐ GA ĐIỆN CÓ NẮP ĐẬY MANHOLE ELECTRIC WITH COVER (L1300 x D1300X H1200)	
3	THANH NỐI ĐẤT EARTH BAR	
4	CỌC TIẾP ĐỊA DÀI 3 MÉT , ĐƯỜNG KÍNH 16MM GROUNDING PILE L=3 M, Dia =16 mm	
5	TRỤ ĐIỆN 12M - 6kN ELECTRIC POLE 12M - 6 kN	
6	DÂY ĐỒNG TIẾP ĐỊA 1C x 70SQMM BARE COPPER 1C x 70SQMM	
7	TUYẾN ĐIỆN ĐỊA PHƯƠNG 22KV TRÊN CAO Distribution Line 22 kV overhead	
8	TUYẾN ĐIỆN 22KV CẤP VÀO NHÀ MÁY NEW NETWORK 22KV TO FACTORY	
9		

MASTER LAYOUT – SC 1/500

MẶT BẰNG TỔNG THỂ CUNG CẤP ĐIỆN TRUNG ÁP
(MASTER LAYOUT OF MIDIUM VOLTAGE SYSTEM)

NOTE:

- GREEN
- ROAD, YARD
- BODER LINE
- FENCE TYPE 1
- FENCE TYPE 2

- The scale of drawing is only true on drawing A1
- Do not measure dimensions directly on drawings

NOTES :

* COTE ±0.000 IS EQUAL TO FINISHED FLOOR LEVEL OF EACH ITEM. SEE DRAWING: GT-00-01

* ALL OF THE DIMENSIONS FOR USING REFERENCE, CONSTRUCTION UNITS NEED TO CHECK THE DIMENSIONS ACTUAL AT THE SITE.

* WHEN CONSTRUCTION NEEDS TO REFER THE DRAWINGS: ARCHITECTURE, STRUCTURE, MEP...

MỤC ĐÍCH PHÁT HÀNH
ISSUED FOR

- ☐ BẢN VẼ SƠ BỘ / DRAF DRAWING
- ☒ BẢN VẼ CƠ SỞ / BASIC DESIGN DRAWING
- ☐ BẢN VẼ THIẾT KẾ KỸ THUẬT / TECHNICAL DESIGN DRAWING
- ☐ BẢN VẼ MỜI THẦU / FOR TENDER
- ☐ BẢN VẼ THI CÔNG / FOR CONSTRUCTION

HIỆU CHỈNH
REVISION

STT SUFFIX	NGÀY DATE	NỘI DUNG HIỆU CHỈNH REVISION DETAILS

CHỦ ĐẦU TƯ
CLIENT

Green Feed
GreenFeed Vietnam Company Limited

CHẤP THUẬN
APPROVED

TƯ VẤN THIẾT KẾ:
POLYCONS
LAS-XD1195
CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN TƯ VẤN THIẾT KẾ XÂY DỰNG & KIỂM ĐỊNH BÁCH KHOA VIỆT
Đ/C: 28/15 PHAN ĐÌNH GIÓT - P.2 Q.TÂN BÌNH, TP.HCM
ADD: 28/15 PHAN DINH GIOT ST.– TAN BINH DIST.–HCM CITY
TEL:028 443 399– 028 62 969 139 FAX: 028 39 971 846
Website: www.polycons.vn Email: bkv@polycons.vn

GIÁM ĐỐC / DIRECTOR: KTS. KSXD. NGUYỄN HOÀNG QUANG
CHỦ TRÌ / MAJOR ENG.: KTS. NGUYỄN THANH BÌNH
THIẾT KẾ / DESIGNED BY: KTS. NGUYỄN ĐĂNG TÂM
VẼ / DRAWN BY: KTS. NGUYỄN ĐĂNG TÂM
KIỂM TRA / CHECKED BY: KS. NGUYỄN THANH VƯƠNG

DỰ ÁN / PROJECT: GREENFEED BAGO - MYANMAR FEED MILL

ĐỊA ĐIỂM / LOCATION: Plot 10 and 11, Special Zone (2), Oakthar (9) Ward, Bago Township, Bago Region, Myanmar

HẠNG MỤC / ITEM: MẶT BẰNG TỔNG THỂ / MASTER PLAN

TÊN BẢN VẼ / DRAWING TITLE: BỐ TRÍ CẤP NGUỒN HỆ THỐNG ĐIỆN HẠ THẾ / LV POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM LAYOUT

SỐ HIỆU DỰ ÁN / PROJECT NUMBER	GF-MY-1219
SỐ HIỆN BẢN VẼ / DRAWING NUMBER	A-00- 01
TỔNG SỐ BẢN VẼ / DRAWING TOTAL	00
NGÀY PHÁT HÀNH / ISSUED DATE	01-2020

Green Feed အစာချက်စက်ရုံ နေရာပြမြေပုံ







Broken Rice **Corn**





DDGS **Palm Oil**





Rice Bran **SBM**



6116, 6126, 6136, 6146, 6716, 6106, 6346



6306 (Crumble)



6306



9014, 9024, 9034



9044, 9054, 9104, 9204, 9304, 9424, 9434



Bag 3144



Bag 3154



Bag quail 2110



Bag quail 2120



Broiler feed_GF20



Duck feed_3154



GF20 , 1212



GF21 , GF41 ,1224



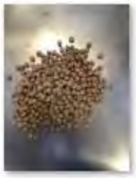
GF22, 1244



Layer fee_1224



9510, 9580, 1260, 9600, 6306 (powder)



Aqua feed_6136



Aqua feed_6306 (Crumble)



Aqua feed_6306 (pellet)



Bag 3114



Bag 3124



Broiler feed_GF21



Broiler feed_GF22



DSC00276



Duck feed_3114



Duck feed_3124



Duck feed_3144



Layer fee_1244



Quail feed_2110



Quail feed_2120



Swine feed_9014



Swine feed_9204



Swine feed_9510

GreenFeed

GREENFEED VIETNAM CORPORATION
Headquater: Nhut Chanh Commune, Ben Luc Dist., Long An Province, Viet Nam
Tel: (072) 3633 373 - 3632 881
Fax: (072) 3633 374 - 3632 877

Tel: (08) 3520 5579
Fax: (08) 3823 4333 - 3823 1166

SPECIAL ADHESIVE K-200

DECLARATION OF OWNERSHIP OF TRADEMARK

I,	Tran Ngoc Chi (Mr.)	*(name of Officer)*
General Director of	GreenFeed Vietnam Corporation	*(name of Company)*
a Company incorporated in	The Socialist Republic of Vietnam	*(name of Country)*
and having its registered office at	Nhut Chanh commune, Ben Luc district, Long An province, Vietnam	*(address)*

(hereinafter referred to as "the Company") do solemnly and sincerely declare as follows:

1. That the Company is the Owner and Sole Proprietor of the trademark of which the following is representation:

FCR1.5

2. That the above-mentioned trademark consists of the stylized word "FCR" in capitalization or in lower case or both and the number "1.5".

3. That the above-mentioned trademark is used in respect of the following goods/services:
   "Animal feed, livestock feed, cattle feed, poultry feed, pig feed" – Class 31

4. That the Company reserves to itself the right to use the said trademark in any color or combination of colors.

5. That the Company claims the exclusive right of the said trademark ownership in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar.

Dated this 12th day of July, 2016.

CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN GREENFEED VIỆT NAM

Signature:
Name: Tran Ngoc Chi (Mr.)
Designation: General Director

CHỨNG THỰC BẢN SAO ĐÚNG VỚI BẢN CHÍNH
Số chứng thực 052961 Quyển số 07 / 2016 - SCT/BS
Ngày 12 tháng 07 năm 2016
PHÓ TRƯỞNG PHÒNG TƯ PHÁP QUẬN 1

Witness

Signature:
Name: Le Hoang Nguyen

PHÒNG TƯ PHÁP

Nguyễn Thị Quỳnh Triều

GreenFeed

GREENFEED VIETNAM CORPORATION
Headquater: Nhut Chanh Commune,
Ben Luc Dist., Long An Province, Viet Nam
Tel: (072) 3633 373 - 3632 881
Fax: (072) 3633 374 - 3632 877

Tel: (08) 3520 5579
Fax: (08) 3823 4333 - 3823 1166

SPECIAL ADHESIVE K 200

DECLARATION OF OWNERSHIP OF TRADEMARK

I,		
General Director of	Tran Ngoc Chi (Mr.)	*(name of Officer)*
a Company incorporated in	GreenFeed Vietnam Corporation	*(name of Company)*
and having its registered office at	The Socialist Republic of Vietnam	*(name of Country)*
	Nhut Chanh commune, Ben Luc district, Long An province, Vietnam	*(address)*

(hereinafter referred to as "the Company") do solemnly and sincerely declare as follows:

1. That the Company is the Owner and Sole Proprietor of the trademark of which the following is representation:

AQUAGREEN

2. That the above-mentioned trademark consists of "AQUAGREEN" in capitalization or in lower case or both.

3. That the above-mentioned trademark is used in respect of the following goods/services: "Fish feed, aquaculture feed" – Class 31

4. That the Company reserves to itself the right to use the said trademark in any color or combination of colors.

5. That the Company claims the exclusive right of the said trademark ownership in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar.

Dated this 12th day of July, 2016.

CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN GREENFEED VIỆT NAM

Signature:
Name: Tran Ngoc Chi (Mr.)
Designation: General Director

CHỨNG THỰC BẢN SAO ĐÚNG VỚI BẢN CHÍNH
Số chứng thực: 052960 Quyển 07 / 2014 SCT/BS
Ngày 12 tháng 07 năm 2016
PHÓ TRƯỞNG PHÒNG TƯ PHÁP QUẬN 1

Witness

Signature:
Name: Le Hoang Nguyen

PHÒNG TƯ PHÁP

Nguyễn Thị Quỳnh Triều

ရန်ကုန်မြို့ စာချုပ်စာတမ်း မှတ်ပုံတင်ဌာနရှိရုံး၌
၂၀၁၆ ခုနှစ် ဇွန် လ ၈ ရက်နေ့
(နံနက်/မွန်းလွဲ) ______ နာရီအချိန်တွင် [illegible]
[illegible]
ကျော်စိုးလွင်
______ က [illegible] သည်။

၁၆၁၇

စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ဌာနမှူး
နေ့စွဲ ၈၊၆၊၂၀၁၆ စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ဌာန
ရန်ကုန်မြို့

[illegible]
ကျော်စိုးလွင်
______ က ချုပ်ဆိုကြောင်း ဝန်ခံပြောဆိုသည်။

Kyaw Soe Lwin
N.R.C.No.: 12/LaThaNa (Naing) 023090
Father name: U Khin Soe
No.7, First floor, Boywe Street, Latha Township, Yangon City, Myanmar
Myanmar Embassy Legalization no.: 109/2016
Dated: 17/5/2016
Hanoi

ရန်ကုန်မြို့

၁၆၁၇

Kyaw Soe Lwin
N.R.C.No.: 12/LaThaNa (Naing) 023090
Father name: U Khin Soe
No.7, First floor, Boywe Street, Latha Township, Yangon City, Myanmar

[illegible]
ကျော်စိုးလွင်
______ ဟုတ်မှန်ကြောင်း ထွက်ဆိုသည်။

၁၆၁၈

Thet Hmu
N.R.C.No.: 12/AhSaNa (Naing) 102325
Father name: U Thein Saung
686B, 9 Street, North East Gyogone, Insein Township, Yangon City, Myanmar

စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ဌာနမှူး
နေ့စွဲ ၈၊၆၊၂၀၁၆ စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ဌာန
ရန်ကုန်မြို့

၂၀၁၆ ခုနှစ် စာချုပ်အမှတ် ...၁၀၆၄/၅... အား
စာချုပ်စာတမ်းများမှတ်ပုံတင် စာအုပ်အမှတ် ...၄ မို...
...တွဲ ...၆၄၅... စာမျက်နှာအမှတ် ...၈၂-၈၄...
တွင် မှတ်ပုံတင်ထားသည်။

Ye Mhan Thet
N.R.C.No.: 12/AhSaNa (Naing) 180805
Father name: U Thet Hmu
686B, 9 Street, North East Gyogone, Insein Township, Yangon City, Myanmar

စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ဌာနမှူး
နေ့စွဲ ၈၊၆၊၂၀၁၆ စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ဌာန
ရန်ကုန်မြို့

★★★★★
GreenFeed

GREENFEED VIETNAM CORPORATION
Headquater: Nhut Chanh Commune,
Ben Luc Dist., Long An Province, Viet Nam
Tel: (072) 3633 373 - 3632 881
Fax: (072) 3633 374 - 3632 877

Tel: (08) 3520 5570
Fax: (08) 3823 4398

SPECIAL ADHESIVE K 200

DECLARATION OF OWNERSHIP OF TRADEMARK

I,	Tran Ngoc Chi (Mr.)	*(name of Officer)*
General Director of	GreenFeed Vietnam Corporation	*(name of Company)*
a Company incorporated in	The Socialist Republic of Vietnam	*(name of Country)*
and having its registered office at	Nhut Chanh commune, Ben Luc district, Long An province, Vietnam	*(address)*

(hereinafter referred to as "the Company") do solemnly and sincerely declare as follows:

1. That the Company is the Owner and Sole Proprietor of the trademark of which the following is representation:

4130992

GreenFeed

2. That the above-mentioned trademark consists of a stylized star device in the above, five same and equal star devices in the middle and the word "GreenFeed" in capitalization or in lower case or both in the below.

3. That the above-mentioned trademark is used in respect of the following goods/services:

   "Animal feed, livestock feed, cattle feed, poultry feed, pig feed; live animal (pigs, poultry ...), live fish (pangasius, tilapia, snake-head, rohu ...)" – Class 31

   "Animal semen, animal semen for artificial insemination" – Class 5

   "Animal breeding, artificial insemination, breeding and stud services for pigs, aquaculture services and breeding for fish (pangasius, tilapia, snake-head, rohu ...), providing information in the fields of animals breeding" – Class 44

4. That the Company reserves to itself the right to use the said trademark in any color or combination of colors.

5. That the Company claims the exclusive right of the said trademark ownership in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar.

Dated this 11th day of July, 2016.

CHỨNG THỰC BẢN SAO
ĐÚNG VỚI BẢN CHÍNH
Số chứng thực 052956 Quyển số 07 / 2016 SCT/BS
Ngày 12 tháng 07 năm 2016
PHÓ TRƯỞNG PHÒNG TƯ PHÁP QUẬN 1

CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN GREENFEED VIỆT NAM

Signature:
Name: Tran Ngoc Chi (Mr.)
Designation: General Director

Witness

Signature:
Name: Le Hoang Nguyen

PHÒNG TƯ PHÁP

Nguyễn Thị Quỳnh Trâm

ရန်ကုန်မြို့ စာချုပ်စာတမ်း မှတ်ပုံတင်တရားရုံး၌
၂၀၁၆ ခုနှစ် … လ … ရက်နေ့
နံနက်(မွန်းလွဲ) … နာရီ …
…
… က တင်ပြသည်။

Kyaw Soe Lwin
N.R.C.No.: 12/LaThaNa (Naing) 023090
Father name: U Khin Soe
No.7, First floor, Boywe Street, Latha Township, Yangon City, Myanmar
Myanmar Embassy Legalization no.: 109/2016
Dated: 17/5/2016
Hanoi

စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ဌာနမှူး
နေ့စွဲ … စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ရုံး
ရန်ကုန်မြို့

…
… ချုပ်ဆိုကြောင်း ဖြောင့်ဆိုသည်။

Kyaw Soe Lwin
N.R.C.No.: 12/LaThaNa (Naing) 023090
Father name: U Khin Soe
No.7, First floor, Boywe Street, Latha Township, Yangon City, Myanmar

…
… မှန်ကန်ကြောင်း ထွက်ဆိုသည်။

Thet Hmu
N.R.C.No.: 12/AhSaNa (Naing) 102325
Father name: U Thein Saung
686B, 9 Street, North East Gyogone, Insein Township, Yangon City, Myanmar

စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ဌာနမှူး
နေ့စွဲ … စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ရုံး
ရန်ကုန်မြို့

Ye Mhan Thet
N.R.C.No.: 12/AhSaNa (Naing) 180805
Father name: U Thet Hmu
686B, 9 Street, North East Gyogone, Insein Township, Yangon City, Myanmar

… ခုနှစ်၊ စာချုပ်အမှတ် … အား စာချုပ်စာတမ်းများမှတ်ပုံတင် စာအုပ်အမှတ် … ၏ အတွဲ … စာမျက်နှာအမှတ် … တွင် မှတ်ပုံတင်ထားသည်။

စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ဌာနမှူး
နေ့စွဲ … စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်
ရန်ကုန်မြို့

GREENFEED VIETNAM CORPORATION
Headquater: Nhut Chanh Commune, Ben Luc Dist., Long An Province, Viet Nam
Tel: (072) 3633 373 - 3632 881
Fax: (072) 3633 374 - 3632 877
Tel: (08) 3520 5579
Fax: (08) 3823 4333 - 3823 1186

DECLARATION OF OWNERSHIP OF TRADEMARK

I,	Tran Ngoc Chi (Mr.)	*(name of Officer)*
General Director of	GreenFeed Vietnam Corporation	*(name of Company)*
a Company incorporated in	The Socialist Republic of Vietnam	*(name of Country)*
and having its registered office at	Nhut Chanh commune, Ben Luc district, Long An province, Vietnam	*(address)*

(hereinafter referred to as "the Company") do solemnly and sincerely declare as follows:

1. That the Company is the Owner and Sole Proprietor of the trademark of which the following is representation:

2. That the above-mentioned trademark consists of the stylized word "hiGain" in capitalization or in lower case or both with stylized letter "G".

3. That the above-mentioned trademark is used in respect of the following goods/services: "Animal feed, livestock feed, cattle feed, poultry feed, pig feed" – Class 31.

4. That the Company reserves to itself the right to use the said trademark in any color or combination of colors.

5. That the Company claims the exclusive right of the said trademark ownership in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar.

Dated this 12th day of July, 2016.

CHỨNG THỰC BẢN SAO ĐÚNG VỚI BẢN CHÍNH
Số chứng thực: 052962 Quyển: 07 / 2016
Ngày 12 tháng 07 năm 2016
PHÓ TRƯỞNG PHÒNG TƯ PHÁP QUẬN 1

CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN GREENFEED VIỆT NAM

Signature:
Name: Tran Ngoc Chi (Mr.)
Designation: General Director

Witness

Signature:
Name: Le Hoang Nguyen

Nguyễn Thị Quỳnh Triều

ရန်ကုန်မြို့ စာချုပ်စာတမ်း မှတ်ပုံတင်အရာရှိရုံး၌
ခုနှစ် [illegible] လ [illegible] ရက်နေ့
(မွန်းလွဲ) နာရီအချိန်တွင်
[illegible]

စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ဌာနမှူး
နေ့စွဲ [illegible] စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ရုံး
ရန်ကုန်မြို့

Kyaw Soe Lwin
N.R.C.No.: 12/LaThaNa (Naing) 023090
Father name: U Khin Soe
No.7, First floor, Boywe Street, Latha
Township, Yangon City, Myanmar
Myanmar Embassy Legalization no.: 109/2016
Dated: 17.8.2016
Hanoi

[illegible]
ကျော်စိုးလွင်
မှတ်ချက်ကြောင်း ချက်ဆိုသည်။

Kyaw Soe Lwin
N.R.C.No.: 12/LaThaNa (Naing) 023090
Father name: U Khin Soe
No.7, First floor, Boywe Street, Latha
Township, Yangon City, Myanmar

[illegible]
မှတ်ချက်ကြောင်း ချက်ဆိုသည်။

Thet Htun
N.R.C.No.: 12/AhSaNa (Naing) 102325
Father name: U Thein Saung
686B, 9 Street, North East Gyogone, Insein
Township, Yangon City, Myanmar

စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ဌာနမှူး
နေ့စွဲ [illegible] စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ရုံး
ရန်ကုန်မြို့

၂၀၁၆ ခုနှစ် စာချုပ်အမှတ် [illegible] အဖြစ်
စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင် စာအုပ်အမှတ် [illegible]
အတွဲ [illegible] စာမျက်နှာအမှတ် [illegible]
တွင် မှတ်ပုံတင်ထားသည်။

စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ဌာနမှူး
နေ့စွဲ [illegible] စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ရုံး
ရန်ကုန်မြို့

Ye Mhan Thet
N.R.C.No.: 12/AhSaNa (Naing) 180805
Father name: U Thet Htun
686B, 9 Street, North East Gyogone, Insein
Township, Yangon City, Myanmar

GreenFeed

GREENFEED VIETNAM CORPORATION
Headquater: Nhut Chanh Commune, Ben Luc Dist., Long An Province, Viet Nam
Tel: (072) 3633 373 - 3632 881
Fax: (072) 3633 374 - 3632 877

Tel: (08) 3520 3579
Fax: (08) 3823 4333 - 3823 1166

SPECIAL ADHESIVE K 200

DECLARATION OF OWNERSHIP OF TRADEMARK

I,	Tran Ngoc Chi (Mr.)	*(name of Officer)*
General Director of	GreenFeed Vietnam Corporation	*(name of Company)*
a Company incorporated in	The Socialist Republic of Vietnam	*(name of Country)*
and having its registered office at	Nhut Chanh commune, Ben Luc district, Long An province, Vietnam	*(address)*

(hereinafter referred to as "the Company") do solemnly and sincerely declare as follows:

1. That the Company is the Owner and Sole Proprietor of the trademark of which the following is representation:

HITEK

2. That the above-mentioned trademark consists of the word "HITEK" in capitalization or in lower case or both.

3. That the above-mentioned trademark is used in respect of the following goods/services:
   "Animal feed, livestock feed, cattle feed, poultry feed, pig feed" - Class 31

4. That the Company reserves to itself the right to use the said trademark in any color or combination of colors.

5. That the Company claims the exclusive right of the said trademark ownership in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar.

Dated this 11th day of July, 2016.

CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN GREENFEED VIỆT NAM

Signature:
Name: Tran Ngoc Chi (Mr.)
Designation: General Director

CHỨNG THỰC BẢN SAO ĐÚNG VỚI BẢN CHÍNH
Số chứng thực 5 2 9 5 Quyển 07 / 2016 - SCT/BS
Ngày 12 tháng 07 năm 2016
PHÓ TRƯỞNG PHÒNG TƯ PHÁP QUẬN 1

Witness

Signature:
Name: Le Hoang Nguyen

PHÒNG TƯ PHÁP

Nguyễn Thị Quỳnh Triều

ရန်ကုန်မြို့ စာချုပ်စာတမ်း မှတ်ပုံတင်တရားရုံး၌ ၂၀၁၆ ခုနှစ် [illegible] လ [illegible] ရက်နေ့ နံနက်(နှစ်နာရီ) [illegible] နာရီတချိန်တွင် [illegible]

[illegible]

စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ဌာနမှူး

နေ့စွဲ [illegible] စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ရုံး

ရန်ကုန်မြို့။

Kyaw Soe Lwin
N.R.C.No.: 12/LaThaNa (Naing) 023090
Father name: U Khin Soe
No.7, First floor, Boywe Street, Latha Township, Yangon City, Myanmar
Myanmar Embassy Legalization no.: 109/2016
Dated: 17/5/2016
Hanoi

[illegible]

[illegible] မျက်မှန်ကြောင်း ကြောင့်ဆိုသည်။

Kyaw Soe Lwin
N.R.C.No.: 12/LaThaNa (Naing) 023090
Father name: U Khin Soe
No.7, First floor, Boywe Street, Latha Township, Yangon City, Myanmar

[illegible]

[illegible] မှတ်မှန်ကြောင်း ထွက်ဆိုသည်။

Thet Hmu
N.R.C.No.: 12/AhSaNa (Naing) 102325
Father name: U Thein Saung
686B, 9 Street, North East Gyogone, Insein Township, Yangon City, Myanmar

စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်[illegible]

နေ့စွဲ [illegible] စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံ[illegible]

ရန်ကုန်မြို့။

Ye Mhan Thet
N.R.C.No.: 12/AhSaNa (Naing) 180805
Father name: U Thet Hmu
686B, 9 Street, North East Gyogone, Insein Township, Yangon City, Myanmar

စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ရုံး [illegible] ရန်ကုန်မြို့

၂၀၁၆ ခုနှစ်၊ စာချုပ်အမှတ် [illegible] အား စာချုပ်စာတမ်းများမှတ်ပုံတင် စာအုပ်အမှတ် [illegible] အတွဲ [illegible] စာမျက်နှာအမှတ် [illegible] တွင် မှတ်ပုံတင်ထားသည်။

စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ဌာနမှူး

နေ့စွဲ [illegible] စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ရုံး

ရန်ကုန်မြို့။

GREENFEED VIETNAM CORPORATION
Headquater: Nhut Chanh Commune, Ben Luc Dist., Long An Province, Viet Nam
Tel: (072) 3633 373 - 3632 881
Fax: (072) 3633 374 - 3632 877

GreenFeed

Tel: (08) 3520 5579
Fax: (08) 3823 4333 - 3817 1566

SPECIAL ADHESIVE K 200

DECLARATION OF OWNERSHIP OF TRADEMARK

I,	Tran Ngoc Chi (Mr.)	*(name of Officer)*
General Director of	GreenFeed Vietnam Corporation	*(name of Company)*
a Company incorporated in	The Socialist Republic of Vietnam	*(name of Country)*
and having its registered office at	Nhut Chanh commune, Ben Luc district, Long An province, Vietnam	*(address)*

(hereinafter referred to as "the Company") do solemnly and sincerely declare as follows:

1. That the Company is the Owner and Sole Proprietor of the trademark of which the following is representation:

PANAFEED

2. That the above-mentioned trademark consists of "PANAFEED" in capitalization or in lower case or both.
3. That the above-mentioned trademark is used in respect of the following goods/services: "Fish feed, aquaculture feed" – Class 31
4. That the Company reserves to itself the right to use the said trademark in any color or combination of colors.
5. That the Company claims the exclusive right of the said trademark ownership in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar.

Dated this 11th day of July, 2016.

CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN GREENFEED VIỆT NAM

Signature:
Name: Tran Ngoc Chi (Mr.)
Designation: General Director

CHỨNG THỰC BẢN SAO ĐÚNG VỚI BẢN CHÍNH
Số chứng thực 05 2 9 5 8 Quyển số 07 / 2016 SCT/BS
Ngày 12 tháng 07 năm 2016
PHÓ TRƯỞNG PHÒNG TƯ PHÁP QUẬN 1

Witness

Signature:
Name:

PHÒNG TƯ PHÁP

Nguyễn Thị Quỳnh Triều

ရန်ကုန်မြို့ စာချုပ်စာတမ်း မှတ်ပုံတင်အရာရှိရုံး၌
၂၀___ခုနှစ် ___လ ___ရက်နေ့
နံနက်(မွန်းလွဲ)___နာရီအချိန်က ___
___
___
___
___ထံက ___သည်။

Kyaw Soe Lwin
N.R.C.No.: 12/LaThaNa (Naing) 023090
Father name: U Khin Soe
No.7, First floor, Boywe Street, Latha
Township, Yangon City, Myanmar
Myanmar Embassy Legalization no.: 109/2016
Dated: 17/5/2016
Hanoi

စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ဌာနမှူး
နေ့စွဲ ___ စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်မှူး
ရန်ကုန်မြို့

___
___
___
___
___ ချုပ်ဆိုကြောင်း ဝန်ခံဆိုသည်။

Kyaw Soe Lwin
N.R.C.No.: 12/LaThaNa (Naing) 023090
Father name: U Khin Soe
No.7, First floor, Boywe Street, Latha
Township, Yangon City, Myanmar

___
___
___
___
___ ပေးချေမှုကြောင်း ထွက်ဆိုသည်။

Thet Hmu
N.R.C.No.: 12/AhSaNa (Naing) 102325
Father name: U Thein Saung
686B, 9 Street, North East Gyogone, Insein
Township, Yangon City, Myanmar

စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ဌာနမှူး
နေ့စွဲ ___ စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်မှူး
ရန်ကုန်မြို့

Ye Mhan Thet
N.R.C.No.: 12/AhSaNa (Naing) 180805
Father name: U Thet Hmu
686B, 9 Street, North East Gyogone, Insein
Township, Yangon City, Myanmar

___ခုနှစ်၊ စာချုပ်အမှတ်___အား
စာချုပ်စာတမ်းများမှတ်ပုံတင် စာအုပ်အမှတ်___
အတွဲ ___ စာမျက်နှာအမှတ် ___
တွင် မှတ်ပုံတင်ထားသည်။

စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ဌာနမှူး
နေ့စွဲ ___ စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်မှူး
ရန်ကုန်မြို့

GreenFeed

GREENFEED VIETNAM CORPORATION
Headquater: Nhut Chanh Commune, Ben Luc Dist., Long An Province, Viet Nam
Tel: (072) 3633 373 - 3632 881
Fax: (072) 3633 374 - 3632 872

Tel: (08) 3520 5579
Fax: (08) 3823 4335 - 3823 4166

SPECIAL ADHESIVE K 200

DECLARATION OF OWNERSHIP OF TRADEMARK

I,	Tran Ngoc Chi (Mr.)	*(name of Officer)*
General Director of	GreenFeed Vietnam Corporation	*(name of Company)*
a Company incorporated in	The Socialist Republic of Vietnam	*(name of Country)*
and having its registered office at	Nhut Chanh commune, Ben Luc district, Long An province, Vietnam	*(address)*

(hereinafter referred to as "the Company") do solemnly and sincerely declare as follows:

1. That the Company is the Owner and Sole Proprietor of the trademark of which the following is representation:

2. That the above-mentioned trademark consists of a fish device, four fish float devices, a round cycle and stylized words "Super White" in capitalization or in lower case or both.

3. That the above-mentioned trademark is used in respect of the following goods/services: "Fish feed, aquaculture feed" – Class 31

4. That the Company reserves to itself the right to use the said trademark in any color or combination of colors.

5. That the Company claims the exclusive right of the said trademark ownership in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar.

Dated this 11th day of July, 2016.

Signature:
Name: Tran Ngoc Chi (Mr.)
Designation: General Director

CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN GREENFEED VIỆT NAM

CHỨNG THỰC BẢN SAO ĐÚNG VỚI BẢN CHÍNH
Số chứng thực 052959 Quyển số 07 / 2016 - SCT/BS
Ngày 12 tháng 07 năm 2016
PHÓ TRƯỞNG PHÒNG TƯ PHÁP QUẬN 1

Witness

Signature:
Name: Le Hoang Nguyen

PHÒNG TƯ PHÁP

Nguyễn Thị Quỳnh Triều

ရန်ကုန်မြို့၊ စာချုပ်စာတမ်း မှတ်ပုံတင်အရာရှိရုံး၌
၂၀ ၁၆ ခုနှစ်၊ [illegible] လ၊ [illegible] ရက်နေ့
နံနက်(မွန်းလွဲ) ——— နာရီ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
ကျော်စိုးလွင်
——— က စာချုပ်ကို ... သည်။

၁၆၁၈၅

စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ဌာနမှူး
နေ့စွဲ [illegible] စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ရုံး
ရန်ကုန်မြို့။

Kyaw Soe Lwin
N.R.C.No.: 12/LaThaNa (Naing) 023090
Father name: U Khin Soe
No.7, First floor, Boywe Street, Latha
Township, Yangon City, Myanmar
Myanmar Embassy Legalization no.: 109/2016
Dated: 17/5/2016
Hanoi

[illegible]
ကျော်စိုးလွင်
က မှတ်ထိုးကြောင်း၊ ခြောင်းဆိုသည်။

၁၆၁၈၅

Kyaw Soe Lwin
N.R.C.No.: 12/LaThaNa (Naing) 023090
Father name: U Khin Soe
No.7, First floor, Boywe Street, Latha
Township, Yangon City, Myanmar

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
ကျော်စိုးလွင်
——— မှတ်ထိုးကြောင်း၊ ထွက်ဆိုသည်။

၁၆၁၈၆

စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ဌာနမှူး
နေ့စွဲ [illegible] စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ရုံး
ရန်ကုန်မြို့။

Thet Hmu
N.R.C.No.: 12/AhSaNa (Naing) 102325
Father name: U Thein Saung
686B, 9 Street, North East Gyogone, Insein
Township, Yangon City, Myanmar

[illegible] ခုနှစ်၊ စာချုပ်အမှတ် [illegible] အား
စာချုပ်စာတမ်းများမှတ်ပုံတင် စာအုပ်အမှတ် [illegible]
အတွဲ [illegible] စာမျက်နှာအမှတ် [illegible]
တွင် မှတ်ပုံတင်ထားသည်။

စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ဌာနမှူး
နေ့စွဲ [illegible] စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ရုံး
ရန်ကုန်မြို့။

Ye Mhan Thet
N.R.C.No.: 12/AhSaNa (Naing) 180805
Father name: U Thet Hmu
686B, 9 Street, North East Gyogone, Insein
Township, Yangon City, Myanmar

ရန်ကုန်မြို့

GreenFeed

GREENFEED VIETNAM CORPORATION
Headquater: Nhut Chanh Commune,
Ben Luc Dist., Long An Province, Viet Nam
Tel: (072) 3633 373 - 3632 881
Fax: (072) 3633 374 - 3632 877

Tel: (08) 3520 5579
Fax: (08) 3823 4333 - 3823 1166

SPECIAL ADHESIVE
K 200

DECLARATION OF OWNERSHIP OF TRADEMARK

I,	Tran Ngoc Chi (Mr.)	*(name of Officer)*
General Director of	GreenFeed Vietnam Corporation	*(name of Company)*
a Company incorporated in	The Socialist Republic of Vietnam	*(name of Country)*
and having its registered office at	Nhut Chanh commune, Ben Luc district, Long An province, Vietnam	*(address)*

(hereinafter referred to as "the Company") do solemnly and sincerely declare as follows:

1. That the Company is the Owner and Sole Proprietor of the trademark of which the following is representation:

AQUAGREEN

2. That the above-mentioned trademark consists of "AQUAGREEN" in capitalization or in lower case or both.

3. That the above-mentioned trademark is used in respect of the following goods/services: "Fish feed, aquaculture feed" – Class 31

4. That the Company reserves to itself the right to use the said trademark in any color or combination of colors.

5. That the Company claims the exclusive right of the said trademark ownership in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar.

Dated this 12th day of July, 2016.

CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN GREENFEED VIỆT NAM

CHỨNG THỰC BẢN SAO ĐÚNG VỚI BẢN CHÍNH
Số chứng thực: 052960 Quyển: 07 / 2016 - SCT/BS
Ngày 12 tháng 07 năm 2016
PHÓ TRƯỞNG PHÒNG TƯ PHÁP QUẬN 1

Signature:
Name: Tran Ngoc Chi (Mr.)
Designation: General Director

Witness

Signature:
Name: Le Hoang Nguyen

PHÒNG TƯ PHÁP

Nguyễn Thị Quỳnh Triều

ရန်ကုန်မြို့၊ စာချုပ်စာတမ်း မှတ်ပုံတင်အရာရှိရုံး၌
၂၀၁၆ ခုနှစ်၊ ဩဂုတ် လ၊ ၈ ရက်နေ့
နံနက်(မွန်းလွဲ) .... နာရီအချိန်တွင် ဦးကျော်စိုးလွင်
.... က တင်သွင်းသည်။

စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ဌာနမှူး
နေ့စွဲ ၈-၈-၁၆ စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ရုံး
ရန်ကုန်မြို့။

Kyaw Soe Lwin
N.R.C.No.: 12/LaThaNa (Naing) 023090
Father name: U Khin Soe
No.7, First floor, Boywe Street, Latha
Township, Yangon City, Myanmar
Myanmar Embassy Legalization no.: 109/2016
Dated: 17/5/2016
Hanoi

ကျော်စိုးလွင်
.... က ချုပ်ဆိုကြောင်း ဝန်ခံဆိုသည်။

Kyaw Soe Lwin
N.R.C.No.: 12/LaThaNa (Naing) 023090
Father name: U Khin Soe
No.7, First floor, Boywe Street, Latha
Township, Yangon City, Myanmar

ကျော်စိုးလွင်
.... မှတ်မှန်ကြောင်း ထွက်ဆိုသည်။

Thet Hmu
N.R.C.No.: 12/AhSaNa (Naing) 102325
Father name: U Thein Saung
686B, 9 Street, North East Gyogone, Insein
Township, Yangon City, Myanmar

စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ဌာနမှူး
နေ့စွဲ ၈-၈-၁၆ စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ရုံး
ရန်ကုန်မြို့။

၂၀၁၆ ခုနှစ်၊ စာချုပ်အမှတ် .... အား၊
စာချုပ်စာတမ်းများမှတ်ပုံတင် စာအုပ်အမှတ် ....
အတွဲ .... စာမျက်နှာအမှတ် ....
တွင် မှတ်ပုံတင်ထားသည်။

၁၀-၈-၁၆

စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ဌာနမှူး
နေ့စွဲ ၁၀-၈-၁၆ စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ရုံး
ရန်ကုန်မြို့။

Ye Mhan Thet
N.R.C.No.: 12/AhSaNa (Naing) 180805
Father name: U Thet Hmu
686B, 9 Street, North East Gyogone, Insein
Township, Yangon City, Myanmar

စာချုပ်စာတမ်းမှတ်ပုံတင်ရုံး ရန်ကုန်မြို့